ONC 2015 Edition Certification Test Data

Immunization

Version 1.8.0

31st August 2020

Table of Contents

Test Story	Table of Contents	2
Test Story	ONC 2015 Test Plan	5
1. Administration Group Test Story 1.1. LZ-AD-1_Admin_Child Test Story 1.1. LZ-AD-1_Send_V04_Z22 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.2. LZ-AD-1_CReceive_ACK_Z23 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.2. LZ-AD-1_CReceive_ACK_Z23 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.2. LZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult Test Story 1.2. LZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult 1.2. LZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult 1.2. LZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult 1.2. LZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult 1.2. LZ-AD-2_A Send_V04_Z22 Test Story 1.2. LZ-AD-2_A Send_V04_Z22 Test Story 1.2. LZ-AD-2_A Send_V04_Z23 Test Story 1.3. LZ-AD-3_AND_Consent 1.3. LZ-AD-3_A		5
1.1. LZ-AD-1, Admin, Child Tost Story Tost Story Message Conterts Test Date Specification 1.1. LZ-AD-1.1, Send_V04_Z22 Test Story Message Conterts Test Date Specification 3.1. LZ-AD-1.2, Receive_ACK_Z23 3.3. Test Story Message Conterts 3.3. Test Story Message Conterts Test Date Specification 3.3. Test Story Message Conterts Test Date Specification 3.3. Test Story 3.4. Text Story 3.4. Text Story 3.5. Test Story 3.6. Test Story 3.6. Test Story 3.7. Test Story		6
Tost Story	Test Story	6
1.1.1 (ZAD-1.1 Send, V04, Z22 8 Test Story 8 Message Contents 3 Tast Data Spocification 3 1.1.2 (ZAD-1.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 3 Message Contents 3 Test Data Spocification 3 Jury Document 3 1.2 (ZAD-2, Admin, Adult 3 Test Story 3 1.2.1 (ZAD-2.1 Send_V04_Z22 35 Test Story 3 Message Contents 3 Test Story Contents 3 Test Story Contents 3 Test Story Contents 5 Test Story Contents 5 Test Story Contents 5 Message Contents 5 Test Story Contents 5 Test Story 5 Message Contents 5 Test Story 5 Message Contents 5 Test Story 5 Message Contents 5 Test Story 6 Message Contents 6 Test Story 6 Message Content		
Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification Test Data Specification Test Data Specification Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification Test Story Test Data Specification Test Story Test Data Specification Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification Test Story Test Story Test Story Test Story Test Story Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification Test Data Specification Test Story Test Story Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification Test Story Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification Test Story Tes		
Message Contents 3.6 Tost Data Sportication 3.8 Test Story 3.8 Test Story 3.9 Message Contents 3.9 Tast Data Sportication 3.0 Jury Document 3.0 SIDSHAY VERFICATION 3.7 1.2. Iz-AD-2, Admin Adult 3.7 Test Story 3.5 Message Contents 3.6 Test Story 3.6 Message Contents 3.6 Test Story 3.6 Message Contents 3.6 Message Contents 5.6 Message Contents 5.6 Test Story 5.6 Jail Z-AD-3 In Send VO4_Z22 5.5 Test Story 5.6 Message Contents 5.6 Test Story 5.6 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
Test Data Spocification 1.12, IZ-AD-12, Receive ACK, Z23 33 Test Story Message Contents 33 Test Data Specification 33 22, Z-AD-2, Admin Adult 33 Test Story 32 Test Story 33 Test Story 34 Test Story 35 Test Story 36 Test Story 37 Test Story 38 Test Data Specification 38 Test Data Specification 38 Test Data Specification 38 Test Data Specification 48 Test Story 49 Test Story 40 Test Story 41 Test Story 42 Test Story 42 Test Story 43 Test Story 44 Test Story 45 Test Story 45 Test Story 45 Test Story 46 Test Story 45 Test Story 46 Test Story 46 Test Story 47 Message Contents 48 Test Data Specification 49 Test Story 41 Test Story 41 Test Story 42 Test Story 43 Test Story 44 Test Story 45 Test Story 46 Test Story 47 Test Story 48 Test Stor		
1.1.2 LZ-AD-1 2. Roceive_ACK_Z23 Tast Story Message Contents 33 Message Contents 33 Message Contents 33 DSPLAY VERIFICATION 33 12. LZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult 33 Tost Story 35 12.1. LZ-AD-2_1. Send_V04_Z22 36 Tost Story 37 Message Contents 38 Message Contents 38 Test Data Specification 48 12. LZ-AD-2_C Roceive_ACK_Z23 48 12. LZ-AD-2_C Roceive_ACK_Z23 59 Message Contents 50 Message Contents 50 Message Contents 51 Test Data Specification 53 Message Contents 55 Message Contents 56 Test Data Specification 57 Message Contents 58 Test Data Specification 58 Test Data Sp		30
Message Contents 32 Juro Document 33 Juro Document 33 12. LZ-AD-2, Admin, Adult 37 Test Story 36 12. LZ-AD-2, I Send, V04, Z22 36 Test Story 38 Message Contents 38 Test Data Spoticitation 48 1.2. LZ-AD-2, 2, Receive, ACK, Z23 51 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Spoticitation 55 Juro Document 55 Test Data Spotification 55 J.S. LZ-AD-3, No. Consent 56 Test Story 56 J.S. LZ-AD-3, No. Consent 56 Test Story 56 J.S. LZ-AD-3, No. Consent 56 Test Story 56 Message Contents 56 Test Story 56 Message Contents 56 Test Data Spoticitation 66 J.S. LZ-AD-4, Delete, Record 66 Test Story 66 Me		34
Test Data Specification 33 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 33 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 37 Test Story 35 Test Story 35 Test Story 36 Message Contents 36 Test Story 46 Message Contents 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 55 Juro Document 55 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 55 Test Story 56 Message Contents 56 Test Story 56 Message Contents 56 Test Data Specification 56 1,3,1 IZ-AD-3,1 Send_VO4_Z22 55 Test Story 56 Message Contents 66 Test Story 56 Message Contents 67 Test Story 57 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message C		34
Juro Document 1.2. LZ-AD-2, Admin, Adult 1.2. LZ-AD-2, Admin, Adult 1.3. LZ-AD-2, Admin, Adult 1.3. LZ-AD-2, Admin, Adult 1.3. LZ-AD-2, Admin, Adult 1.3. LZ-AD-2, Send, VO4, Z22 1.3. Message Contents 1.3. Message Contents 1.4. LZ-AD-2-2, Receive, ACK, Z23 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-2-2, Receive, ACK, Z23 1.5. Test Data Specification 1.5. LZ-AD-3, Post Contents 1.5. LZ-AD-3, No. Consent 1.5. LZ-AD-3, No. Consent 1.5. LZ-AD-3, No. Consent 1.5. LZ-AD-3, No. Consent 1.5. LZ-AD-3, Send, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-3, Send, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-3, Receive, ACK, Z23 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-3, Receive, ACK, Z23 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-3, Receive, ACK, Z23 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-4, Send, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-4, Send, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-4, Send, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-5, Refusal 1.5. LZ-AD-5, Refusal 1.5. LZ-AD-5, Receive, ACK, Z23 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LZ-AD-5, Refusal 1.5. LZ-AD-5, Receive, ACK, Z23 1.5. LS-AD-5, Refusal 1.5. LS-AD-6, LS-end, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. Message Contents 1.5. LS-AD-6, LS-end, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. Message Contents 1.5. LS-AD-6, LS-end, VO4, Z22 1.5. Test Story 1.5. LS-AD-6, LS-end, VO4, Z22 1.5. Te		
DSPLAY VERIFICATION 1.2, IZ-AD-2, Admin, Adult Test Story Test Story Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.2, IZ-AD-2.2, Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.2, IZ-AD-2.2, Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.5, IZ-AD-3, No Consent Test Story 1.5, IZ-AD-3, No Consent 1.5, IZ-AD-4,		
Test Story 33 12.1. IZ-AD-2.1 Send V04 Z22 38 Test Story 38 Message Contents 38 Test Data Specification 44 12.2. IZ-AD-2.2 Receive ACK_Z23 51 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 55 Jurr Document 55 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 35 13.1. IZ-AD-3, No. Consent 56 Test Story 56 13.1. IZ-AD-3.1 Send_V04_Z22 55 Test Story Specification 66 13.2. IZ-AD-3.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 66 Test Story Specification 66 Jury Document 67 Jury Lange Specification 76	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	36
1.2.1. LZ-AD-2.1 Send V04_Z22 38 Test Story 38 Message Contents 39 Test Story 51 Message Contents 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 55 Juro Document 55 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 55 1.3.1. LZ-AD-3. No Consent 56 Test Story 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 56 Test Data Specification 66 1.3.2. LZ-AD-3.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Data Specification 66 Juro Document 66 User Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 1.4. LZ-AD-4. Delete_Record 66 Test Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Story 77 Test Story 77 Test Story 77 Test		37
Test Story 38 Message Contents 38 Test Data Specification 44 1.2.2 LZ-AD-2.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 51 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 55 Jurn Pocurient 55 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 56 1.3.1 LZ-AD-3, No Consent 54 Test Story 55 Test Story Contents 55 Test Story Specification 66 Test Story Specification 66 Test Story Specification 66 Message Contents 66 Test Story Specification 66 Jurn Document 66 USPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4 LZ-AD-4 Delete_Record 66 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 68 Test Story 67 Message Contents 75 Test Story 77 Message Co		
Message Contents 34 Test Data Specification 48 1.2. I. ZAD-2.2. Receive_ACK_Z23 51 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 55 Jurro Document 55 DISPLAY VERRICATION 35 J. S. ZAD-3. No. Consent 54 Test Story 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 66 J. S. Z. ZAD-3.2. Receive_ACK_Z23 66 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Data Specification 67 Jurar Document 67 Message Contents 68 Test Data Specification 68 Jurar Document 69 J. J. L. ZAD-4.1. Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 66 J. L. Z. ZAD-4.1. Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 77		
Test Data Specification 45 12.2. IZ-AD-2.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 55 Jura Document 55 USPLAY VERFICATION 55 1.3. I. Z-AD-3. No. Consent 56 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 56 Test Data Specification 66 J. 3.2. IZ-AD-3.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Story 63 Message Contents 65 Test Data Specification 66 Jura Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 Test Story 66 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 78 Mes		
1.2.2. Z-AD-2.2. Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story Message Contents S5 Test Data Specification S5 Test Data Specification S5 Test Data Specification S5 Test Data Specification S5 Test Story S6 Test Story S6 Test Story S6 Message Contents S6 Test Data Specification S7 Test Story Message Contents S6 Test Data Specification S7 Test Story Message Contents S6 Test Data Specification T7 Test Story Message Contents T8 Test Data Specification T7 Test Story T8 Test Story		48
Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 55 Juro Document 55 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 55 1.3. I. ZAD-3. No. Consent 56 Test Story 59 1.3.1. IZ-AD-3.1. Send. V04. Z22 55 Test Story Message Contents 56 Test Data Specification 66 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2. Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Story 65 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juro Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 Test Story 66 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Data Specification 75 1.4.2. I. ZAD-4.1. Send. V04_Z22 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 76 Juro Document 77		51
Test Data Specification 55 Juro Document 55 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 57 1.3. LZ-AD-3_No_Corsent 54 Test Story 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 56 Test Data Specification 66 1.3. LZ-AD-3_Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Story 65 Message Contents 66 Test Story 65 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juro Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. LZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 66 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Data Specification 75 Juro Document 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 78 Message Contents 77 Test Story 78 Message Contents 76		51
Juro Document DISPLAY VERIFICATION 55 1.3. IZ-AD-3_No_Consent Test Story 55 1.3.1. IZ-AD-3.1_Send_V04_Z22 55 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story Message Contents Test Data Specification 1.4. IZ-AD-4. Pelete Record 1.5. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 Test Story 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 1.5. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1_Send_V04_Z22 Test Story 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story 1.5. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 Test Story 1.5. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story 1.5. IZ-AD-5.1_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story 1.5. IZ-AD-5.1_Receive_ACK_Z23 Test Story 1.5. IZ-AD-5.1_Receive_ACK_Z23 Tes		51
DISPLAY VERIFICATION 55 1.3. I. ZAD-3, No_Consent 56 Test Story 55 1.3. I. Z-AD-3, Send_V04_Z22 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 56 Test Story Asposition 66 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Story Message Contents 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Julor Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 66 Test Story 66 1.4. IZ-AD-4_1_Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story Message Contents 67 Test Story Message Contents 67 Test Story Message Contents 77 Test Data Specification 77 Julor Document 77 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5. Refusal 78 Test Story 78 1.5. IZ-AD-5. Pefusal 78 Test Story Message Contents 79 Test Story Message Contents 79 Test Story Mess		
1.3 Iz-AD-3, No Consent 54 Test Story 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 66 1.3.2, IZ-AD-3.2, Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Data Specification 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juror Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 68 1.4, IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 66 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 66 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 77 Test Story 77 Message Contents 78 Test Story 78 Test Story <	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
Test Story 55 Test Story 55 Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 66 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juror Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. IZ-AD-4 Delete_Record 66 Test Story 66 1.4. I. IZ-AD-4.1_Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Data Specification 76 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 76 Test Story 77 Message Contents 76 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 77 1.5.1_Z-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Story		54
Test Story Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 66 1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2. Receive_ACK_Z23 66 Test Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juro Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 Test Story 66 Test Story 66 Test Story 66 Test Story 76 Message Contents 77 Test Story 76 Message Contents 77 Test Story 76 Message Contents 77 Test Story 77 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 78 Test Story 79 Te		54
Message Contents 55 Test Data Specification 66 1.3.2 LZ-AD-3.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juror Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. LZ-AD-4_ Delete_Record 66 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Stary Specification 77 1.4.2 LZ-AD-4.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 76 Test Story 77 Message Contents 76 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Message Contents 78 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Message Contents 78 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 Message		55
Test Data Specification 66 1.3.2 IZ-AD-3.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 63 Test Story 63 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juno Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 66 Test Story 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Story 77 Message Contents 76 Test Story 77 Juno Document 76 JUSPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. I.Z-AD-5. Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Story 76 Message Contents 76 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Data Specification 100		
1.3.2. Z-AD-3.2 Receive ACK Z23 63 Test Story 63 Message Contents 60 Test Data Specification 66 Juror Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. I.Z-AD-4_ Delete Record 66 Test Story 67 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1_Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 75 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 77 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5.Refusal 76 Test Story 77 Message Contents 78 Test Story 77 Message Contents 78 Test Story 100 Message Contents 78 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 <td></td> <td></td>		
Test Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 JUND DOCUMENT 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 66 Test Story 67 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4_1_Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 66 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 75 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4_2_Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Story 76 Message Contents 76 Test Story 77 1.5. I.Z-AD-5_Refusal 76 Test Story 76 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Story 76 Message Contents 76 Test Story 97 Message Contents 76 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100		
Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 66 Juror Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 66 Test Story 67 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1_Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 77 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 77 Test Sapecification 77 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 76 1.5. IZ-AD-5. Refusal 76 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 77 Message Contents 77 Test Story 78 Message Contents 77 Test Story 76 Message Contents 77 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 <td></td> <td></td>		
Juror Document 66 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. Z-AD-4_ Delete_Record 66 Test Story 66 1.4.1. Z-AD-4.1_ Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Data Specification 75 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. I. Z-AD-5. Refusal 78 Test Story 76 1.5.1. I. Z-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Story 76 Message Contents 76 Test Story 97 Message Contents 97 Test Story 100 Message Contents 97 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Story		63
DISPLAY VERIFICATION 66 1.4. I. Z-AD.4_ Delete_Record 66 Test Story 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 67 Test Data Specification 77 1.4.2. IZ-AD.4.2_ Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5 Refusal 76 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Test Story 77 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Test Story 78 Message Contents 78 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 100 16. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 100 Test S		64
1.4. IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record 66 Test Story 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 75 Test Data Specification 75 Test Story 75 Test Story Message Contents 76 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 Juror Document 76 Juror Document 76 Juror Pocument 77 Test Story 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 76 Test Data Specification 97 J. S. I. Z-AD-5.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 Juror Document 100 JUROR Decirication 100 Juror Document 100 Juror Document 100 Juror Document 100 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
Test Story 66 1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1 Send V04 Z22 67 Test Story 67 Message Contents 66 Test Data Specification 75 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2. Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 76 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 JURY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5 Refusal 78 Test Story 77 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Data Specification 97 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Data Specification 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 100 1.6. IZ-AD-6. Update_Record 103 Test Story 100 Test Story 100 <td></td> <td></td>		
1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1_Send_V04_Z22 67 Test Story 66 Message Contents 77 Test Data Specification 77 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 76 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5_Refusal 78 Test Story 78 1.5. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Data Specification 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 Juror Document 101 JURO DOCUMENT 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 Juror Document 100 JURO Document 100 Test Story 100 Test Story<		
Test Story 66 Test Data Specification 75 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2 Receive ACK Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 76 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5 Refusal 78 Test Story 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2 IZ-AD-5.2 Receive ACK Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6 Update Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1 Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 105 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1 Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 105		67
Test Data Specification 73 1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 76 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5 Refusal 78 Test Story 75 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 96 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 100 1.6. IZ-AD-6 Update_Record 100 Test Story 100		67
1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5_Refusal 78 Test Story 75 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		67
Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5_Refusal 78 Test Story 75 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 79 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 Test Story 103 Test Story 104		
Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 76 1.5. Iz-AD-5_Refusal 78 Test Story 78 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 79 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		
Test Data Specification 76 Juror Document 76 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5 Refusal 78 Test Story 75 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 100 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 100 Test Story 100 Test Story 100		75
DISPLAY VERIFICATION 77 1.5. IZ-AD-5_Refusal 78 Test Story 78 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 79 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 100 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 100 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		76
1.5. IZ-AD-5 Refusal 78 Test Story 78 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1 Send_V04_Z22 79 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 100 Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 100 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	76
Test Story 76 1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22 79 Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 107 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104 Test Story 104		
1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1 Send_V04_Z22 79 Test Story 79 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 107 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		
Test Story 75 Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		
Message Contents 75 Test Data Specification 97 1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2 Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 107 Juror Document 107 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		79
1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2_Receive_ACK_Z23 100 Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 102 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104	Message Contents	79
Test Story 100 Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 102 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104 Test Story 104		
Message Contents 100 Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104	<u> </u>	
Test Data Specification 101 Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		
Juror Document 101 DISPLAY VERIFICATION 102 1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		100
1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record 103 Test Story 103 1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		101
Test Story 103 1.6.1. Z-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104	A	102
1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22 104 Test Story 104		103
Test Story 104		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Message Contents	104

Test Data Specification	110
	112
Test Story	112
Message Contents	112
Test Data Specification	113
Juror Document	113
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	114
1.7. IZ-AD-7_Historical_IIS-Error	115
Test Story	115
	116
Test Story	116
Message Contents	116
Test Data Specification	120
1.7.2. IZ-AD-7.2_Receive_ACK_Z23	122
Test Story	122
Message Contents	122
Test Data Specification	124
Juror Document	124
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	124
	125
Test Story	125
1.8.1. IZ-AD-8.1_Send_V04_Z22	126
Test Story	126
Message Contents	126
Test Data Specification	132
	134
Test Story	134
Message Contents	134
Test Data Specification	136
Juror Document	136
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	136
1.9. IZ-AD-9_Admin_IIS-2Warnings	137
Test Story	137
	138
Test Story	138
Message Contents	138
Test Data Specification	
	150
········ ·· ··· ······················	153
Test Story	153
Message Contents	153
Test Data Specification	155
Juror Document	155
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	156
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	157
, 	157
Test Story	
	158
Test Story	158
Message Contents	158
Test Data Specification	162
1.10.2. IZ-AD-10.2_Receive_ACK_Z23	164
Test Story	164
Message Contents	164
Test Data Specification	166
Juror Document	
Juror Document DISPLAY VERIFICATION	166 166
	167
Test Story	167
2.1. IZ-QR-1_Query_Child	168
Test Story	168
	169
Test Story	169
Message Contents	169
Test Data Specification	171
2.1.2. IZ-QR-1.2_Response_K11_Z42	173
Test Story	173
Message Contents	173
Test Data Specification	195
Juror Document	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	195
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	195 195
DISPLAY VERIFICATION 2.2.17_OR_2. Query Adult	195
2.2. IZ-QR-2_Query_Adult	195 197
2.2. IZ-QR-2_Query_Adult Test Story	195 197 197
2.2. IZ-QR-2_Query_Adult Test Story	195 197

Message Contents	198
Test Data Specification	200
2.2.2. IZ-QR-2.2_Response_K11_Z42	202
Test Story	202
Message Contents	202
Test Data Specification	219
Juror Document	219
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	219
2.3. IZ-QR-3_Query_No_Patients	221
Test Story	221
2.3.1. IZ-QR-3.1_Query_Q11_Z44	222
Test Story	222
Message Contents	222
Test Data Specification	224
2.3.2. IZ-QR-3.2_Response_NF_K11_Z33	226
Test Story	226
Message Contents	226
Test Data Specification	228
Juror Document	228
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	229
2.4. IZ-QR-4_Query_Too_Many	230
Test Story	230
2.4.1. IZ-QR-4.1_Query_Q11_Z44	231
Test Story	231
Message Contents	231
Test Data Specification	233
2.4.2. IZ-QR-4.2 Response TM K11 Z33	235
Test Story	235
Message Contents	235
Test Data Specification	237
Juror Document	237
DISPLAY VERIFICATION	238

ONC 2015 Test Plan

This test plan is to be used for the ONC 2015 Edition Certification Testing of HealthIT modules. All test cases are required to be executed. The test plan includes a set of Administered Immunization test cases (Administration Group) and a set of Query and Response test cases (Evaluated History and Forecast Group).

Test Story

Description	
null	
Comments	
null	
Pre-condition Pre-condition	
null	
Post-Condition Post-Condition	
null	
Test Objectives	
null	
Evaluation Criteria	
null	
Notes	
null	
TIQUE	

1. Administration Group

The administration group is design to test: (1) the creation of a broad scope of immunization messages including support for new and historical administrations, refusals, combination vaccines, patient consent and various observations including VIS and VFC. (2) the receipt and handling of various acknowledgement messages including application accept, application error, and application warning. Test Cases consists of 2 steps: (1) creating immunization messages based on the Immunization Messaging Standard (Z22 Profile-VXU Message) and specific Test Data, and (2) receiving acknowledgment messages based on the Immunization Messaging Standard (Z23 Profile-ACK Message).

Test Story

Description
null
Comments
null
Pre-condition Pre-condition
null
Post-Condition
null
Total Objections
Test Objectives
null
Evaluation Criteria
null
Notes
null

1.1. IZ-AD-1_Admin_Child

Maximally populated child administration

Test Story

Description Control of the Control o
A child (infant) is seen at a clinic. Historical vaccinations are recorded and new vaccines are administered and documented.
Comments
No Comments
w
Pre-condition
No PreCondition
Post-Condition
No PostCondition
Test Objectives
This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to create an administration message containing historical and new administrations for a chill acluding next of kin, patient consent, VIS, funding source and VFC data.
Evaluation Criteria
Notes
No Note

1.1.1. IZ-AD-1.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT_INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A two month old male infant, Russell Clinton Richardson, is brought to a clinic for a well child visit by his mother Maria Elizabeth Richardson (nee Billington) and his father John William Richardson. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child previously received Hepatitis B vaccine 1 day after birth and 1 month after birth. The staff member determines that the patient needs DTaP, Hib, IPV, Rotavirus and Pneumococcal vaccinations. Because of the patient's status of Native American, he qualifies for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines under the status of VFC eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native. The parents are given 5 Vaccine Information Sheets (VIS) to review. After reading them, they agree that the child should receive all the vaccinations recommended. They also agree that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. They indicate that reminders and recalls may be sent by any method. Appropriate doses of DTaP/Hib/IPV (Pentacel), Rotavirus (RotaTeq) and Pneumococcal (Prevnar 13) are selected from the clinic's stock of publically funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Create an administration message containing historical (using CVX) and new administrations (using NDC)

Support for next of kin

Support for patient consent

Support for VIS

Support for funding source

Support for VFC data.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

Notes

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

-MSH	:	Message	Header'
------	---	---------	---------

Data Element Field Separator Encoding Characters Sending Application Namespace ID Universal ID Universal ID Type Sending Facility Namespace ID	Data	Value-Profile Fixed Value-Profile Fixed Value-Profile Fixed Presence-Configuration Indifferent
Encoding Characters Sending Application Namespace ID Universal ID Universal ID Type Sending Facility		Value-Profile Fixed Presence-Configuration
Sending Application Namespace ID Universal ID Universal ID Type Sending Facility		Presence-Configuration
Namespace ID Universal ID Universal ID Type Sending Facility	NISTEHRAPP	
Universal ID Universal ID Type Sending Facility	NISTEHRAPP	
Universal ID Type Sending Facility		Indifferent
Sending Facility		
		Indifferent
Namespace ID		
	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
Universal ID		Indifferent
Universal ID Type		Indifferent
Receiving Application		
Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
Universal ID		Indifferent
Universal ID Type		Indifferent
	NISTHSFAC	Presence-Configuration
	ruornario	Indifferent
		Indifferent
		Indirectit
	20150624072722 004 0500	Divocan as Sustain Consisted
	20130024073733.994-0300	Presence-System Generated
	NAM I	Value Des Cl. Piered
		Value-Profile Fixed
		Value-Profile Fixed
		Value-Profile Fixed
	NIST-IZ-AD-1.1_Send_V04_Z22	Presence-System Generated
	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
		Value-Profile Fixed
	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
Message Profile Identifier		
Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed
Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
Universal ID		Indifferent
Universal ID Type		Indifferent
Sending Responsible Organization		
Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
Assigning Authority		
Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
Organization Identifier		Indifferent
Receiving Responsible Organization		
Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
-		
		Indifferent
**		Indifferent
	Universal ID Type Receiving Application Namespace ID Universal ID Universal ID Type Receiving Facility Namespace ID Universal ID Universal ID Universal ID Universal ID Type Date/Time Of Message Time Message Type Message Code Trigger Event Message Structure Message Structure Message Control ID Processing ID Processing ID Version ID Version ID Accept Acknowledgment Type Application Acknowledgment Type Message Profile Identifier Entity Identifier Namespace ID Universal ID Uni	Universal ID Type Receiving Application Namespace ID Universal ID Universal ID Universal ID Type Receiving Facility Namespace ID Universal ID Varian Message Type Message Code VXU Trigger Event V04 Message Structure VXU_V04 Message Structure VXU_V04 Message Control ID NIST-IZ-AD-1.1_Send_V04_Z22 Processing ID Processing ID Processing ID Processing ID Version ID Version ID Version ID Version ID Version ID Version ID Universal ID Organization Name NISTEHRFAC Assigning Authority Identifier Receiving Responsible Organization Organization Identifier Receiving Responsible Organization Organization Name NISTIISFAC Assigning Authority Identifier Type Code

— PID	· Patient	Identificatio	n

PID : Patient Identification			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	3123	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Richardson	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Russell	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Clint	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Billington	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20150415	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	1002-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.2	Text	American Indian or Alaska Native	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5557690	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		NonPresence
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	02	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150415	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

NK1[*]

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Richardson	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Maria	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5557690	Presence-Content Indifferent

NK1: Next of Kin / Associated Parties

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	2	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Richardson	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	John	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	William	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	FTH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Father	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	543 Blount Drive	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5558299	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	3140	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	38766	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

-orc :	Common	Order
--------	--------	-------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	8681	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	65138	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		İ
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

-orc :	Common	Order
--------	--------	-------

ORC : Common Order				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number			
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7491	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent	
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent	
ORC-3	Filler Order Number			
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	79539	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent	
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent	
ORC-10	Entered By			
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-10.2	Family Name			
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Sizanne	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority			
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed	
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List	
ORC-12	Ordering Provider			
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-12.2	Family Name			
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority			
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed	
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List	
ORC-17	Entering Organization			
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent	
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed	

-orc :	Common	Order
--------	--------	-------

	URC : Co	ommon Order	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31528	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Sizanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	82668	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ODC 12 10	N. T. C. I		x #00

NISTEHRFAC

HL70362

NISTEHRFacility

Name Type Code

Identifier Type Code

Name of Coding System

Entering Organization

Identifier

Text

ORC-12.10

ORC-12.13

ORC-17.1

ORC-17.2

ORC-17.3

ORC-17

Indifferent

Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

Value-Profile Fixed

-RXA[*]-

RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration =

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	49281-0560-05	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	Pentacel	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	526434	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150722	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	PMC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Sanofi Pasteur	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration	1-04-06-4	
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4047-20	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	RotaTeq	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	2.0	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	297961	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150916	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	1.2.122	Table From Fred
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System	CD	NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00005-1971-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	Prevnar 13	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Sizanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	353480	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150729	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	PFR	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Pfizer, Inc	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150416	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	45	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep B, unspecified formulation	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration			
RXA-3.1	Time	20150515	Presence-Content Indifferent	
RXA-5	Administered Code			
RXA-5.1	Identifier	45	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep B, unspecified formulation	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-7	Administered Units			
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence	
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
RXA-9	Administration Notes			
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-10	Administering Provider			
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent	
RXA-10.2	Family Name			
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent	
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent	
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority			
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent	
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent	
RXA-11	Administered-at Location			
RXA-11.4	Facility			
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number			
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date			
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent	
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name			
RXA-17.1	Identifier			
RXA-17.2	Text			
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System			
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason			
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence	
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed	

RXR[*]

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Data Element	Data	Categorization
Route		
Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
Administration Site		
Identifier	RT	Value-Test Case Fixed
Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Test Case Proper
Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
	Route Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administration Site Identifier Text	Route Identifier C28161 Text Intramuscular Name of Coding System NCTT Administration Site Identifier RT Text Right Thigh

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C38288	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Oral	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXR-2.2	Text		NonPresence
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LT	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Thigh	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX[*]

OBA: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

-овх:	Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V04	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed	

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300017211191030	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Polio Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300006611191030	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Hib Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgslvis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Location Data Element Data Categorization				
		6		
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX		Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent	
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent	

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300003511200401	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

-obx:	Observation/Result
-------	--------------------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V04	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed	

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300019611191030	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Rotavirus Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

-obx:	Observation/Resul	t
-------	-------------------	---

· .			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V04	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300015811191030	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	PCV13 VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Test Data Specification

Element	Data
Patient Name	Russell Clint Richardson
Mother's Maiden Name	Billington
ID Number	3123
Date/Time of Birth	04/15/2015
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-7690
Race	American Indian or Alaska Native
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	No
Birth Order	1

Immunization Registry Information		
Element	Data	
Immunization Registry Status	Active	
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	04/15/2015	
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method	
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015	
Protection Indicator	No	
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015	

-Guardian or Responsible Party[*]-

-Guardian or Responsible Party-

Element	Data
Name	Maria Elizabeth Richardson
Relationship	Mother
Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-7690

Guardian or Responsible Party-

Element	Data
Name	John William Richardson
Relationship	Father
Address	543 Blount Drive Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-8299

-Vaccine Administration Information[*]

Vaccine Administration Information

Data
Pentacel
06/24/2015
0.5
mL
New Record
Lily Jackson
526434
07/22/2015
Sanofi Pasteur
Complete
Add
Intramuscular
Right Thigh
NISTEHRFacility
Lily Jackson
Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Polio Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015
Document Type	Hib Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015
Document Type	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	RotaTeq
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	2.0
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	297961
Substance Expiration Date	09/16/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Oral
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	Rotavirus Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	Prevnar 13
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	353480
Substance Expiration Date	07/29/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Pfizer, Inc
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - American Indian/Alaska Native
Document Type	PCV13 VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

Vaccine Administration Information		
Element	Data	
Administered Vaccine	Hep B, unspecified formulation	
Date/Time Start of Administration	04/16/2015	
Administered Amount	999	
Administered Units		
Administration Notes	Historical Administration	
Administering Provider		
Substance Lot Number		
Substance Expiration Date		
Substance Manufacturer Name		
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
Completion Status	Complete	
Action Code	Add	
Route		
Administration Site		

NISTEHRFacility

Lily Jackson

Entering Organization

Entered By

Ordered By

Vaccine Administration Information		
Element	Data	
Administered Vaccine	Hep B, unspecified formulation	
Date/Time Start of Administration	05/15/2015	
Administered Amount	999	
Administered Units		
Administration Notes	Historical Administration	
Administering Provider		
Substance Lot Number		
Substance Expiration Date		
Substance Manufacturer Name		
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
Completion Status	Complete	
Action Code	Add	
Route		
Administration Site		
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility	
Entered By	Lily Jackson	
Ordered By		

1.1.2. IZ-AD-1.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA_RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

No Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Logation		Message Header	Catagorization
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624073734.034-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-1.2_Receive_ACK_Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA: Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-1.1_Send_V04_Z22	

Test Data Specification

	Patient Information		
	1 attent information		
	Element	Data	
	This information will be automatically supplied by the System		
·			

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement		
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-1_Admin_Child	
Juror ID		
Juror Name		
HIT System Tested		
Inspection Date/Time		
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail
Reason Failed		
Juror Comments		

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.2. IZ-AD-2_Admin_Adult

Adult administration

Test Story

Description	
Description	
An adult is seen at a c	linic. Historical vaccinations are recorded and new vaccines are administered and documented.
Comments	
No Comments	
Pre-condition	
No PreCondition	
Post-Condition	
No PostCondition	
Test Objectives	
	the ability of the EHR to create an administration message for an adult containing historical and new
administrations includi	ng VIS and not eligible VFC.
Evaluation Criteria	
Notes	
No Note	

1.2.1. IZ-AD-2.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT_INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 32 year old female, Elise Wong, visits a clinic for a well woman visit. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that Elise has received her influenza vaccinations on 10/12/2014 and 11/12/2013, but is in need of a tetanus booster. Because of the patient's age she does not qualify for Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccine. Elise is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees to receive the recommended vaccination. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. She indicates that reminders and recalls may be sent by any method. An appropriate dose of Td (TENIVAC) is selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for a 'not eligible' VFC.

Support for both phone number and e-mail.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

Notes

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
IVISH-3.3	Oniversal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624084727.655-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-2.1 Send V04 Z22	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID	CDC TILL VIS	Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		Indirector
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority	INSI ETIM AC	Trescrice-Configuration
MSH-22.7	Assigning Admonty Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	**		
	Organization Identifier Receiving Responsible Organization		Indifferent
MSH-23 MSH-22-1		NICTUCEAC	Processo Configuration
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		T. F.C.
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

– DID	. Dati	ent Ide	ntifia	ation

		t Identification	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	90012	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Wong	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Elise	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	19830615	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race	-	value-1 est case 11Acq
	Identifier	2028-9	Value Test Case Fixed
PID-10.1			Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.2	Text	Asian	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	9200 Wellington Trail	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13[1]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[1].2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[1].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[1].4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13[1].6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].7	Local Number	5557896	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[2].2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[2].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		Indifferent
PID-13[2].4	Email Address	Elise.Wong@isp.com	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2].6	Area/City Code	Elise. Wongersp.com	NonPresence
PID-13[2].7	Local Number		NonPresence
PID-22	Ethnic Group		1 tom resence
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
		+	
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		NonPresence
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed

-PD1	: Patient	Additional	Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	02	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	19830615	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC[*]

-ORC	•	Common	Order
-UKC	:	Common	Oraer

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	4422	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	13696	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	1 CAL	1 4151 Li Ha deinty	resence-content manterent

-orc :	Common	Order
--------	--------	-------

T (1		ommon Order	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	38760	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	35508	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
DRC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent

NISTEHRFAC

HL70362

NISTEHRFacility

Presence-Content Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

Value-Profile Fixed

Entering Organization

Name of Coding System

Identifier

Text

ORC-17

ORC-17.1

ORC-17.2

ORC-17.3

-RXA[*]-

RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	49281-0215-88	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	TENIVAC	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	315841	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151216	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	PMC	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Sanofi Pasteur	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

-RXA : PI	harmacy/Treatment Administration	-
-----------	----------------------------------	---

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20141012	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	88	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	influenza, unspecified formulation	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20131112	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	88	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	influenza, unspecified formulation	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
XA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		1 tom reserve
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		Incarrerent
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		Incarrerent
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-10.3	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-20	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed Value-Test Case Fixed
UNI 21	retion code - IVVI	11	varue i est case i incu

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX[*]

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result

		_	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300028811200401	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Tetanus/Diphtheria (Td) Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Test Data Specification

Patient Information		
Element	Data	
Patient Name	Elise Wong	
Mother's Maiden Name		
ID Number	90012	
Date/Time of Birth	06/15/1983	
Administrative Sex	Female	
Patient Address	9200 Wellington Trail Bozeman MT 59715 USA	
Local Number	(406)555-7896	
Email	Elise. Wong@isp.com	
Race	Asian	
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino	
Multiple Birth Indicator	No	
Birth Order	1	

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	Active
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/15/1983
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - any method
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	No
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information[*]-

-Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	TENIVAC
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	315841
Substance Expiration Date	12/16/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Sanofi Pasteur
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Tetanus/Diphtheria (Td) Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

Vaccine Administration Information		
Element	Data	
Administered Vaccine	influenza, unspecified formulation	
Date/Time Start of Administration	10/12/2014	
Administered Amount	999	
Administered Units		
Administration Notes	Historical Administration	
Administering Provider		
Substance Lot Number		
Substance Expiration Date		
Substance Manufacturer Name		
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
Completion Status	Complete	
Action Code	Add	

NISTEHRFacility

Lily Jackson

Route

Entered By

Ordered By

Administration Site

Entering Organization

Vaccine Administration Information		
Element	Data	
Administered Vaccine	influenza, unspecified formulation	
Date/Time Start of Administration	11/12/2013	
Administered Amount	999	
Administered Units		
Administration Notes	Historical Administration	
Administering Provider		
Substance Lot Number		
Substance Expiration Date		
Substance Manufacturer Name		
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
Completion Status	Complete	
Action Code	Add	
Route		
Administration Site		
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility	
Entered By	Lily Jackson	
Ordered By		

1.2.2. IZ-AD-2.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA_RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624084727.669-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-2.2 Receive ACK Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		

-MSA:	Message	Acknowle	edgment-

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-2.1_Send_V04_Z22	

Test Data Specification

-Patient	Inform	otion-
= Parient	iniorm	anon-

Element	Data			
This information will be automatically supplied by the System				

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement			
Test Case ID	Z-AD-2_Admin_Adult		
Juror ID			
Juror Name			
HIT System Tested			
Inspection Date/Time			
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail	
Reason Failed			
Juror Comments			

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.3. IZ-AD-3_No_Consent

Child administration without consent for sharing. Also test the ability to send the patient's full first and middle names.

Test Story

Description	
A child is seen at a clinic. A ne	w vaccine is administered and documented but the information is not to shared by the IIS.
Comments	
No Comments	
Pre-condition	
No PreCondition	
Post-Condition	
No PostCondition	
Test Objectives	
	CALTITION AND A STATE OF THE ACT
	ty of the EHR to create an administration message for a child containing a new administration but an not be shared. Also test the ability of the EHR to support full first and middle names.
indication that the data should i	not be shared. Also lest the ability of the EFIK to support full hist and findule frames.
Evaluation Criteria	
Notes	
No Note	

1.3.1. IZ-AD-3.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

An eleven and a half year old female, Katherine Mackenzie Benton, is brought to a clinic for a third and final dose of HPV vaccine. She is accompanied by her mother Kari Michelle Benton (nee Jones). A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. The mother is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, the mother agrees that the child should receive the HPV vaccine, but she chooses not to share the data once it is incorporated into the local IIS. She also declines any reminder or recall notifications. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) places an order for the vaccination. While the patient is covered by insurance, the plan does not cover this vaccination and she qualifies for Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines under the status of VFC eligible - Underinsured. An appropriate dose of HPV (Gardasil-9) is selected from the clinic's stock of publically funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the dose to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for no consent given

Support for a full middle name

Support for a long first and middle name

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

Notes

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

Message Contents

-MSH	:	Message	Header'
------	---	---------	---------

	MSH: Message Header			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-2		Encoding Characters \\^\&		
MSH-3	Sending Application			
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent	
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent	
MSH-4	Sending Facility			
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent	
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent	
MSH-5	Receiving Application			
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent	
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent	
MSH-6	Receiving Facility			
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent	
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent	
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message			
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.804-0500	Presence-System Generated	
MSH-9	Message Type	201200210950171001 0500	Treschee System Continues	
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU V04	Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-3.1 Send V04 Z22	Presence-System Generated	
MSH-11	Processing ID	14151-12-745-3.1_0014_V0+_222	Tresence-bysiciii Ceneracu	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent	
MSH-12	Version ID	1	resence-content indirecent	
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier	AL	value-i forme rixed	
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier		Value-Profile Fixed	
MSH-21.1	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed	
	Universal ID	CDCFHINVS	Indifferent	
MSH-21.3 MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent	
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization			
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority			
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization			
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		_	
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent	

— PID	· Pat	ient	Iden	tifics	ation

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	89778	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Katherine	Presence Length-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Mackenzie	Presence Length-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Jones	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		NonPresence
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

TDT. Tuttert Educational Demographic			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

-NK1	· Nevt	of Kin	/ Associated	Parties =
NN	: next	וווא וט	Associated	rarues

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Kari	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Michelle	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5237	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31309	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Stzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4119-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	GARDASIL 9	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	795441	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151223	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX[*]

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Catagorization
			Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V05	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - Underinsured	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300029511191030	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-5.2	Text	HPV Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgslvis	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent	
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent	

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent	
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————		
Element	Data	
Patient Name	Katherine Mackenzie Benton	
Mother's Maiden Name	Jones	
ID Number	89778	
Date/Time of Birth	12/21/2003	
Administrative Sex	Female	
Patient Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA	
Local Number	(406)555-4019	
Race	White	
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino	
Multiple Birth Indicator	No	
Birth Order	1	

Immunization Registry Information-

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	Active
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	12/21/2003
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

-Guardian or Responsible Party-

Element	Data
Name	Kari Michelle Benton
Relationship	Mother
Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-4019

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	GARDASIL 9
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	795441
Substance Expiration Date	12/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - Underinsured
Document Type	HPV Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

1.3.2. IZ-AD-3.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.806-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-3.2_Receive_ACK_Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		

-MSA	: Message	Acknowledgn	ient-

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-3.1_Send_V04_Z22	

Test Data Specification

-Patient In	formation-
-------------	------------

Element	Data	
This information will be automatically supplied by the System		

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement			
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-3_No_Consent		
Juror ID			
Juror Name			
HIT System Tested			
Inspection Date/Time			
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail	
Reason Failed			
Juror Comments			

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.4. IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record

Child deleted administration

Test Story

Description	
-	linic. A previously documented vaccination is deleted due to user error.
Comments	
No Comments	
Pre-condition	
The IZ-AD-3_No_0	Consent test case has been successfully completed.
Post-Condition	
No PostCondition	
Test Objectives	
This test case assess	es the ability of the EHR to create a delete message for a previously sent administration.
Evaluation Criteria	
Notes	
No Note	

1.4.1. IZ-AD-4.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

After administering an HPV vaccination to the eleven and a half year old female Katherine Benton the clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) realizes that the vaccination was documented on the incorrect patient chart. She deletes the vaccination from the patient chart and transmits the change to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

The IZ-AD-3.1 Send V04 Z22 test step has been successfully completed.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for sending delete notification.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

Notes

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

Message Contents

-MSH	Message	Header'
------	---------	---------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	*	 ^~\&	
VISH-2 MSH-3	Encoding Characters	/~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
	Sending Application	NICEEL ID A DD	n c c c
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.804-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-4.1 Send V04 Z22	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID	1451 12 115 1115 1115 1115	Tresence System Constance
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID	-	Tresche Content marrerent
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
	1	AL	value-Flottie Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier	722	Value Don Cla Fire 4
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

— PID ·	Patient	Identi	fication

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	89778	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Katherine	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Mackenzie	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Jones	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		NonPresence
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

PDI : Patient Additional Demographic			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	No reminder/recall	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20031221	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

- NIL/1	. Novt	of Vin	Associated	Dortice =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Benton	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Kari	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Michelle	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	89 West 21st Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5554019	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5237	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31309	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

-RXA:	Pharmacy/Treatment	Administration =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4119-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	GARDASIL 9	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	795441	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151223	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	D	Value-Test Case Fixed

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Data Element	Data	Categorization	
Route			
Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed	
Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper	
Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed	
Administration Site			
Identifier	RD	Value-Test Case Fixed	
Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Test Case Proper	
Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed	
	Route Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administration Site Identifier Text	Route	

OBX[*]

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC50	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Public	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result

Location Data Element Data Categorization					
	Data Element	Data	Categorization		
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier				
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed		
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper		
OBX-5	Observation Value				
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V05	Value-Test Case Fixed		
OBX-5.2	Text	VFC Eligible - Underinsured	Presence-Test Case Proper		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed		
OBX-6	Units				
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence		
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation				
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent		
OBX-17	Observation Method				
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed		
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper		
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed		

OBX: Observation/Result							
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization				
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed				
OBX-2	Value Type	falue Type CE Value-Test Case Fixe					
OBX-3	Observation Identifier						
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed				
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper				
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed				
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper				
OBX-5	Observation Value						
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300029511191030	Value-Test Case Fixed				
OBX-5.2	Text	HPV Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper				
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgslvis	Value-Profile Fixed				
OBX-6	Units						
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence				
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence				
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence				
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed				
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation						
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent				
OBX-17	Observation Method						
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent				
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent				
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent				

	OBX: O	Observation/Result	
Location	Categorization		
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————					
Element	Data				
Patient Name	Katherine Mackenzie Benton				
Mother's Maiden Name	Jones				
ID Number	89778				
Date/Time of Birth	12/21/2003				
Administrative Sex	Female				
Patient Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA				
Local Number	(406)555-4019				
Race	White				
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino				
Multiple Birth Indicator	No				
Birth Order	1				

Immunization Registry Information-

Element	Data
Immunization Registry Status	Active
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	12/21/2003
Publicity Code	No reminder/recall
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015
Protection Indicator	Yes
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015

-Guardian or Responsible Party-

Element	Data
Name	Kari Michelle Benton
Relationship	Mother
Address	89 West 21st Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-4019

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	GARDASIL 9
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	795441
Substance Expiration Date	12/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Delete
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Public
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	VFC Eligible - Underinsured
Document Type	HPV Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

1.4.2. IZ-AD-4.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA_RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.806-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-4.2 Receive ACK Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		

-MSA:	Message	Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-4.1_Send_V04_Z22	

Test Data Specification

_1	Pa	ti.	'n	4	In	fo	rn	nn	tid	٦n	
_	1 2	П	211	1	ın	по	rn	nя	116	n	-

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement			
Test Case ID IZ-AD-4_Delete_Record			
Juror ID			
Juror Name			
HIT System Tested			
Inspection Date/Time			
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail	
Reason Failed			
Juror Comments			

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.5. IZ-AD-5_Refusal

Child administration with refusal. Also test multiple birth indicator.

Test Story

No Note

Description	
The second child of a set of twins is see	n at a clinic. New vaccinations are administered but an additional one is refused by the parents
Comments	
No Comments	
Pre-condition	
No PreCondition	
Post-Condition	
No PostCondition	
Test Objectives	
This test case assesses the ability of the and to support multiple birth indicator as	EHR to create an administration message for child whose parents have refused an immunization and order.
Evaluation Criteria	

1.5.1. IZ-AD-5.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 1 year old male, Tyler Owen Banks, is brought to a clinic for a well child visit. He is accompanied by his father Karl Leonard Banks. Tyler's twin brother, born 5 minutes before Tyler, was not able to make it to the clinic. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires Hib, Hep A, MMR and Varicella vaccinations. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The father is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheets (VIS) to review. After reading them, the father agrees that the child should receive the Hib, Hep A and MMR vaccines but refuses the Varicella vaccine. He also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. Appropriate doses of Hib (HIBERIX), Hep A (VAQTA) and MMR (M-M-R II) are selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 456) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and then enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for an immunization refusal

Support for multiple birth indicator and order

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

Notes

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

Message Contents

-MSH	:	Message	Header -
------	---	---------	----------

Location	Data Element	Message Header Data	Categorization
		Data	
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.808-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-5.1 Send V04 Z22	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID	1401 12 710 3.1_0014_	Trescrice System Concruted
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		Trescrice-Content marrerent
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
		AL	value-i forme rixed
MSH-21 MSH-21.1	Message Profile Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
	Namespace ID	CECTHINVS	Indifferent
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization	NAME AND A COLUMN TO A COLUMN	V 100
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		ly tree
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		1
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

— PID	· Patient	t Identification

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	8891	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Tyler	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Owen	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		value 1 ost Case 1 2 oct
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		manoren
PID-7.1	Time	20140602	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race	IVI	value-1 est Case Fixed
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.1	Text	White	Presence-Test Case Proper
		CDCREC	
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address	024 S L	Decree Contact In ECC.
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation	To	Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	Y	Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	2	Indifferent
PID-25 PID-29	Birth Order Patient Death Date and Time	2	Indifferent
		2	Indifferent NonPresence

PD1: Patient Additional Demographic

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	08	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - to provider	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Indifferent
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20040602	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent

-NK1	Nevt	of Kin	/ Associated	Parties =
NN	next	OI MIII	Associateu	rarues

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Karl	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Leonard	Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	FTH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Father	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent

-ORC[*]-

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5645	Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	22515	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Sizanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Indifferent

-orc :	Common	Order
--------	--------	-------

	ORC : Common Order				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization		
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed		
ORC-2	Placer Order Number				
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5027	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number				
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	12128	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent		
ORC-10	Entered By				
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-10.2	Family Name				
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority				
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed		
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List		
ORC-12	Ordering Provider				
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-12.2	Family Name				
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority				
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed		
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List		
ORC-17	Entering Organization				
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed		

-orc :	Common	Order
--------	--------	-------

	ORC : Co	ommon Order	
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7239	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	50588	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
OPC 17	Entanina Organization		

NISTEHRFAC

HL70362

NISTEHRFacility

Presence-Content Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

Value-Profile Fixed

Entering Organization

Name of Coding System

Identifier

Text

ORC-17

ORC-17.1

ORC-17.2

ORC-17.3

-RXA[*]-

RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0806-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	HIBERIX	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	328734	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150923	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

-RXA	: Pharmac	y/Treatment	Administration =
------	-----------	-------------	------------------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4095-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	VAQTA	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	208940	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20160120	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4681-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	M-M-R II	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		Î
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	134301	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151028	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration			
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
RXA-5	Administered Code			
RXA-5.1	Identifier	21	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-5.2	Text	varicella	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-7	Administered Units			
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence	
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
RXA-9	Administration Notes			
RXA-9.1	Identifier		Indifferent	
RXA-9.2	Text		Indifferent	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent	
RXA-10	Administering Provider			
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent	
RXA-10.2	Family Name			
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent	
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent	
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority			
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent	
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent	
RXA-11	Administered-at Location			
RXA-11.4	Facility			
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent	
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date			
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent	
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name			
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent	
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent	
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent	
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason			
RXA-18.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-18.2	Text	Parental decision	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System	NIP002	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-20	Completion Status	RE	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed	

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RT	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RT	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C38299	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Subcutaneous	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LT	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Thigh	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX[*]

OBX: Observation/Result

OBA. Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Indifferent
	1	T	i

CDCPHINVS

Indifferent

OBX-17.3

Name of Coding System

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300026411151105	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Multi Pediatric Vaccines VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed

OBX-17.2

OBX-17.3

Text

Name of Coding System

per immunization

CDCPHINVS

Presence-Test Case Proper

Value-Profile Fixed

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300004211200728	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Hepatitis A VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper
OTT 1 - 4	1	1	

CDCPHINVS

Value-Profile Fixed

OBX-17.3

Name of Coding System

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300012711180212	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Measles/Mumps/Rubella VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Test Data Specification

Element	Data
Patient Name	Tyler Owen Banks
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	8891
Date/Time of Birth	06/02/2014
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5835
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	Yes
Birth Order	2

Immunization Registry Information————————————————————————————————————		
Element	Data	
Immunization Registry Status	Active	
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	06/02/2004	
Publicity Code	Reminder/recall - to provider	
Publicity Code Effective Date	06/24/2015	
Protection Indicator	No	
Protection Indicator Effective Date	06/24/2015	

Guardian or Responsible Party————————————————————————————————————		
Data		
Karl Leonard Banks		
Father		
924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA		
(406)555-5835		

─Vaccine Administration Information[*]

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	HIBERIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	328734
Substance Expiration Date	09/23/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Multi Pediatric Vaccines VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	VAQTA
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	208940
Substance Expiration Date	01/20/2016
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis A VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	M-M-R II
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	134301
Substance Expiration Date	10/28/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Subcutaneous
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Measles/Mumps/Rubella VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	varicella
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	Parental decision
Completion Status	Refused
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.5.2. IZ-AD-5.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA_RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.822-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-5.2 Receive ACK Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		

-MSA:	Message	Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-5.1_Send_V04_Z22	

Test Data Specification

-Patient Information	_
----------------------	---

Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement			
Test Case ID IZ-AD-5_Refusal			
Juror ID			
Juror Name			
HIT System Tested			
Inspection Date/Time			
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail	
Reason Failed			
Juror Comments			

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.6. IZ-AD-6_Update_Record

Child updated administration

Test Story

Description	
A child is seen at a clinic. A previously documented vaccination is updated to correct inaccurate information.	
Comments	
No Comments	
Pre-condition	
The IZ-AD-5_Refusal test case has been successfully completed.	
Post-Condition	
No PostCondition	
Fest Objectives	
This test case asses the ability of the EHR to create an update message for a previously sent administration.	
Evaluation Criteria	
Notes	
No Note	

1.6.1. IZ-AD-6.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

After documenting vaccinations for Tyler Owen Banks the clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 456) recognizes that an error was made during data entry for the Hepatitis A vaccine. The Lot Number was entered incorrectly. She updates the data in the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

The IZ-AD-5.1 Send_V04_Z22 test step has been successfully completed.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for sending an update notification.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report.

Lot number that appears in RXA-15 in the message submitted for Test Case 5 will be changed in the message submitted for Test Case 6.

Notes

Lot number in test message changed from 208940 in Test Case 5 to 208490 in Test Case 6.

Since lot numbers cannot be pre-defined in the Test Data, the Test Suite does not automatically check for exact data in RXA-15; therefore, the Tester must manually verify that the lot number used in the test message for Test Case 5 was changed in the test message for Test Case 6.

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

Message Contents

-MSH	:	Message	Header'
------	---	---------	---------

MSH : Message Header						
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization			
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	<i>^</i> -\&	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-3	Sending Application					
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent			
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent			
MSH-4	Sending Facility					
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent			
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent			
MSH-5	Receiving Application					
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent			
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent			
MSH-6	Receiving Facility					
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent			
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent			
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message					
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.808-0500	Presence-System Generated			
MSH-9	Message Type	20130024093047.000-0300	Trescrice-bystem concrated			
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU V04	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-6.1 Send V04 Z22	Presence-System Generated			
MSH-11		NIST-IZ-AD-0.1_3811d_V04_ZZZ	Fresence-system Generated			
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent			
	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent			
MSH-12	Version ID	2.51	VI D CI E I			
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier					
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent			
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent			
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization					
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority					
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent			
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent			
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization					
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority					
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent			
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent			

— PID ·	Patient	Identi	fication

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	8891	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Tyler	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Owen	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20140602	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation	7 - 7 - 3, 7	Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		Tund Test Case Three East
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		Indifferent
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		- restrict content intention
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	2	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		NonPresence
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

151 Tanton Manual Semographic				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
PD1-11	Publicity Code			
PD1-11.1	Identifier	08	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - to provider	Presence-Test Case Proper	
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed	
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20040602	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	

-NK1	Nevt	of Kin	/ Associated Parties =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Banks	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Karl	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Leonard	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	FTH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Father	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	924 Sycamore Lane	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5555835	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	5027	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	12128	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Stzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4095-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	VAQTA	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
XXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	208490	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20160120	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
2XA 20	Commission Status	CD	Value Test Cose Fixed

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route					
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization		
RXR-1	Route				
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed		
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper		
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed		
RXR-2	Administration Site				
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RT	Value-Test Case Fixed		
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Thigh	Presence-Test Case Proper		
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed		

СР

U

Value-Test Case Fixed

Value-Test Case Fixed

Completion Status

Action Code - RXA

RXA-20

RXA-21

OBX[*]

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed	

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300004211200728	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-5.2	Text	Hepatitis A VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent	
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent	

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150624	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————		
Element	Data	
Patient Name	Tyler Owen Banks	
Mother's Maiden Name		
ID Number	8891	
Date/Time of Birth	06/02/2014	
Administrative Sex	Male	
Patient Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA	
Local Number	(406)555-5835	
Race	White	
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino	
Multiple Birth Indicator	Yes	
Birth Order	2	

-Immunization Registry Information-

Data
Active
06/02/2004
Reminder/recall - to provider
06/24/2015
No
06/24/2015

-Guardian or Responsible Party-

Element	Data
Name	Karl Leonard Banks
Relationship	Father
Address	924 Sycamore Lane Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-5835

Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	VAQTA
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/24/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	208490
Substance Expiration Date	01/20/2016
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Update
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Right Thigh
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis A VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/24/2015

1.6.2. IZ-AD-6.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA_RESPONDER ests the ability to consume a valid ACK message

Test Story

Description

The IIS returns a positive acknowledgement message indicating that no errors were found during the course of filing the message.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

The acknowledgement message is consumed by the system responsible for the content of the administration message without error.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150624093847.822-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-6.2 Receive ACK Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		

-MSA	: Message	Acknowledgment	

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-6.1_Send_V04_Z22	

Test Data Specification

Fatient I	intormation
Element	Data
This information will be automatically supplied by the System	

Juror Document

Return	Return an Acknowledgement		
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-6_Update_Record		
Juror ID			
Juror Name			
HIT System Tested			
Inspection Date/Time			
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail	
Reason Failed			
Juror Comments			

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which NO Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK message correctly; a positive notification indicating that the ACK message was processed correctly need not be made visible in the system.

1.7. IZ-AD-7_Historical_IIS-Error

Historical administration resulting in fatal error

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A historical vaccination is recorded but the IIS is unable to process the administration message, rejects it and returns a fatal error in the acknowledgement message.

Comments

The test case simulates the IIS issuing an acknowledgement error due to an internal error even though the message is valid.

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with a fatal error being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

Administered Message: Validation Report with no Errors

Acknowledgement Message: An indication of a error (See Juror Document)

Notes

No Note

1.7.1. IZ-AD-7.1_Send_V04_Z22

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 66 year old female, Helen Barrett, comes to a clinic for a physical. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. She indicates that reminders and recalls may be sent by any method. The patient reports that she received a Zoster vaccination at a local pharmacy on her 65th birthday. The clinic staff determine that no further vaccinations are required. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) enters the historical data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for Sending Responsible Organization (MSH-22) and Receiving Responsible Organization (MSH-23) to include:

- 1. Identifier
- 2. Identifier Type Code
- 3. Assigning Authority for the Identifier

Support for both phone number and e-mail.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report.

Notes

Message Contents

-MSH	:	Message	Header -
------	---	---------	----------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator	ı	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	\~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	Tubi Exitu i ic	Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		Indirection
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	Tuoi iig u i	Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		Indirecent
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	NISTRISFAC	Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	20150(25121047 920 0500	Decree Control Control
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625121047.839-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type	NAT.	VI D CI E I
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-7.1_Send_V04_Z22	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	Presence-Configuration

– DID	. Dati	ent Ide	ntifia	ation

Y		t Identification	Current star
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	7120	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Barrett	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Helen	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	19500317	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-10.3	Patient Address	CDCREC	value-Fionie Fixed
PID-11.1	Street Address	7(2) ()	D C + 1 FCC +
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	763 Main St	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13[1]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[1].2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[1].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[1].4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13[1].6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[1].7	Local Number	5554064	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13[2]	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13[2].2	Telecommunication Use Code	NET	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13[2].3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		Indifferent
PID-13[2].4	Email Address	Helen.Barrett@isp.com	Presence-Content Indifferent
		Heien. Barrett@isp.com	
PID-13[2].6	Area/City Code		NonPresence
PID-13[2].7	Local Number		NonPresence
PID-22	Ethnic Group	2106 5	
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		NonPresence
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed

-PD1	:	Patient	Additional	Demographic '
------	---	---------	------------	---------------

		· .	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	02	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - any method	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	19500317	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	53100	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150317	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	121	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	zoster	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-7.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

Test Data Specification

Pati	ent	Info	rms	itin	n
ган	ent	11110	11112	1110	11

Element	Data
Patient Name	Helen Barrett
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	7120
Date/Time of Birth	03/17/1950
Administrative Sex	Female
Patient Address	763 Main St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-4064
Email	Helen.Barrett@isp.com
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	No
Birth Order	1

T		Registry	Infa	
- 1 11111111	umzanon	Registry	HHIO	rmauon

Data
Active
03/17/1950
Reminder/recall - any method
06/25/2015
Yes
06/25/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	zoster
Date/Time Start of Administration	03/17/2015
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.7.2. IZ-AD-7.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a fatal error

Test Story

Description

The IIS has a mapping error in their CVX table and is unable to recognize the CVX code sent in RXA-5 even though it is valid. The IIS is unable to identify the appropriate vaccine, which is a required element, and rejects the message. The acknowledgement message returned contains an error for the table mapping.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for accepting an acknowledgement message with a fatal error being returned by the IIS and to display some notification to an end user.

Evaluation Criteria

The error returned in the acknowledgement message is visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	\~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	, usi zanen i	
171011 012	O.II. VI.G. I.D		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625121047.853-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-7.2 Receive ACK Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier	110	
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID	CDC TILLVO	
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
	1 0	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority	VV	
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization	la woman was a	
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23 10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

MSA: Message Acknowledgment

100-6482

Organization Identifier

MSH-23.10

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-7.1_Send_V04_Z22	

ERR : Error				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
ERR-2	Error Location			
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXA		
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	1		
ERR-2.3	Field Position	5		
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1		
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1		
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number			
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code			
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999		
ERR-3.2	Text	Application error		
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357		
ERR-4	Severity	Е		
ERR-5	Application Error Code			
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5		
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found		
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533		
ERR-8	User Message	Vaccine code not recognized - message rejected		

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————					
Element Data					
This information will be automatically supplied by the System					

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement				
Test Case ID IZ-AD-7_Historical_IIS-Error				
Juror ID				
Juror Name				
HIT System Tested				
Inspection Date/Time	Inspection Date/Time			
I was to Call and Day To D	Pass	Fail		
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)				
Reason Failed				
Juror Comments Juros Comments				

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

 $The \ exact \ wording \ and \ format \ of the \ display \ in \ the \ health \ information \ technology \ (HIT) \ is \ not \ in-scope \ for \ this \ test.$

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification must be made visible in the system.

1.8. IZ-AD-8_Admin_IIS-Warning

New administration resulting in soft error

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A new administration is recorded. The IIS is able to process the administration message but finds a soft error (warning) which it returns in the acknowledgement message.

Comments

The test case simulates the IIS issuing an acknowledgement warning due to an internal warning even though the message is valid.

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

The returned warning must be visible in the EHR-S.

Test Objectives

The test case targets the EHR-S capability of supporting OIDs (e.g., in MSH-3 and for assigning authorities) for administered message and assesses the ability of the EHR-S to accept an acknowledgement message with a soft error (warning) being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

Administered Message: Validation Report with no Errors

Acknowledgement Message: An indication of a warning (See Juror Document)

Notes

No Note

1.8.1. IZ-AD-8.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT_INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 1 month old female, Ashley Jennifer Broadway, is brought to a clinic for a well child visit by her mother Ellen Broadway (nee Layton). A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires a Hep B vaccination. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The mother is given the Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees that the child should receive the Hep B vaccine. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. She indicates that reminders and recalls should not be made via a phone call. An appropriate dose of Hep B (ENGERIX-B) is selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support of OIDs.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report.

Notes

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

Message Contents

-MSH	Message	Header'
------	---------	---------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization		
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^\&	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-3		Sending Application			
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration		
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.1	Presence-Test Case Proper		
MSH-3.3		ISO	· ·		
1110111111	Universal ID Type	130	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-4	Sending Facility				
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration		
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.2	Presence-Test Case Proper		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-5	Receiving Application				
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration		
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.3	Presence-Test Case Proper		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility				
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration		
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.4	Presence-Test Case Proper		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message				
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625103328.757-0500	Presence-System Generated		
MSH-9	Message Type				
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	-			
MSH-9.3	Message Structure				
MSH-10	Message Control ID	Message Control ID NIST-IZ-AD-8.1_Send_V04_Z22			
MSH-11	Processing ID				
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent		
MSH-12	Version ID				
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier				
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed		
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization				
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration		
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		,		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Presence-Configuration		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization				
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration		
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority	THOTHOLING	Treenee Configuration		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	Presence-Configuration		
1V131 F-23.1U	Organization ruchtilici	100-3322	1 resence-configuration		

— PID	· Pat	ient	Iden	tifics	ation

Location	Data Element	Categorization		
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed	
PID-3	Patient Identifier List			
PID-3.1	ID Number	77100	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority			
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-5	Patient Name			
PID-5.1	Family Name			
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Broadway	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-5.2	Given Name	Ashley	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Jennifer	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name	_		
PID-6.1	Family Name			
PID-6.1.1	Surname	Layton	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-6.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed	
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		Tank Trong Take	
PID-7.1	Time	20150516	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-10	Race	*	value 1 of Case 1 feet	
PID-10.1	Identifier	2054-5	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-10.2	Text	African American	Presence-Test Case Proper	
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed	
PID-10.5	Patient Address			
PID-11.1	Street Address			
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	901 North 12th St	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-11.2	Other Designation	901 NOITH 12th St	Indifferent	
PID-11.2		Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-11.4	City State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-11.5		59715	Presence-Content Indifferent	
	Zip or Postal Code			
PID-11.6	Country	USA P	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-11.7	Address Type	r	Value-Test Case Fixed List	
PID-13	Phone Number - Home Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-13.2 PID-13.3				
	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-13.4 PID-13.6	Email Address	406	NonPresence Presence-Content Indifferent	
	Area/City Code			
PID-13.7 PID-22	Local Number	5552262	Presence-Content Indifferent	
PID-22.1	Ethnic Group Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-22.1 PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino		
	Name of Coding System	*	Presence-Test Case Proper	
PID-22.3		CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed	
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed	
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent	
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		N. P.	
PID-29.1	Time	**	NonPresence	
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed	

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

1D1. Tuttent Additional Demographic			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	03	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - no calls	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150516	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent

- NIL/1	. Novt	of Vin	Associated	Dortice =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Broadway	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Ellen	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	MTH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Mother	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	901 North 12th St	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5552262	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	3881	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.10	Presence-Test Case Proper
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type	ISO	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	13926	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.10	Presence-Test Case Proper
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type	ISO	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Sızanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration			
RXA-3.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent	
RXA-5	Administered Code			
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0820-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List	
RXA-5.2	Text	ENGERIX-B	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-7	Administered Units			
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-9	Administration Notes	300111	value 1 Ioine 1 IACC	
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-10	Administering Provider	141 001	value-1 forme 1 ixed	
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent	
RXA-10.1	Family Name	7624	Tresence-Content Indirection	
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent	
RXA-10.2.1	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferen	
	Second and Further Given Names or	Sizanne		
RXA-10.4	Initials Thereof	Sizanne	Presence-Content Indifferen	
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority			
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List	
RXA-11	Administered-at Location			
RXA-11.4	Facility			
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	797397	Presence-Content Indifferen	
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date			
RXA-16.1	Time	20151203	Presence-Content Indifferent	
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name			
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed	
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason			
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence	
	1 2000		Tion receive	

	RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route		
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	RXR-2 Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LT	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Thigh	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

СР

A

NonPresence

Value-Test Case Fixed

Value-Test Case Fixed

Name of Coding System

Completion Status

Action Code - RXA

RXA-18.3

RXA-20

RXA-21

OBX[*]

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300005911181012	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Hepatitis B VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

	OBX:	Observation/Result	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Test Data Specification

Patient Information		
Element	Data	
Patient Name	Ashley Jennifer Broadway	
Mother's Maiden Name	Layton	
ID Number	77100	
Date/Time of Birth	05/16/2015	
Administrative Sex	Female	
Patient Address	901 North 12th St Bozeman MT 59715 USA	
Local Number	(406)555-2262	
Race	African American	
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino	
Multiple Birth Indicator	No	
Birth Order	1	

-Immunization Registry Information-

Data
Active
05/16/2015
Reminder/recall - no calls
06/25/2015
No
06/25/2015

-Guardian or Responsible Party-

Element	Data
Name	Ellen Broadway
Relationship	Mother
Address	901 North 12th St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-2262

Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	ENGERIX-B
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	797397
Substance Expiration Date	12/03/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Thigh
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Hepatitis B VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015

1.8.2. IZ-AD-8.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a warning

Test Story

Description

A mapping error in the IIS software results in the IIS being unable to recognize the administration site sent in RXR-2 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains a warning for an invalid value.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for accepting an acknowledgement message with a warning being returned by the IIS and to display some notification to an end

Evaluation Criteria

The warning returned in the acknowledgement message is visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator	ı	
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.3	
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.4	
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.1	
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.2	
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625103328.758-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-8.2_Receive_ACK_Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

MSA : Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-8.1_Send_V04_Z22	

		ERR : Error	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXR	
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	1	
ERR-2.3	Field Position	2	
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1	
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999	
ERR-3.2	Text	Application error	
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	
ERR-4	Severity	W	
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5	
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found	
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	
ERR-8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————		
Element Data		
This information will be automatically supplied by the System		
•		

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement			
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-8_Admin_IIS-Warning		
Juror ID			
Juror Name			
HIT System Tested			
Inspection Date/Time			
Long College (Dec. 17.1)	Pass Fail		
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)			
Reason Failed			
Juror Comments			

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification must be made visible in the system.

1.9. IZ-AD-9_Admin_IIS-2Warnings

New administration resulting in multiple soft errors

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A new administration is recorded. The IIS is able to process the administration message but finds multiple soft errors (warnings) which it returns in the acknowledgement message.

Comments

The test case simulates the IIS issuing an acknowledgement warning due to an internal warning even though the message is valid.

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

The returned warnings must be visible in the EHR.

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with multiple soft errors (warnings) being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

Administered Message: Validation Report with no Errors

Acknowledgement Message: An indication of warnings (See Juror Document)

Notes

No Note

1.9.1. IZ-AD-9.1 Send V04 Z22

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 4 year old female, Lacy Wells, is brought to a clinic for a well child visit by her guardian Janelle Trudeau. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider, Wilma Thomas (physician ID 654) reviews the patient's vaccination history and determines that the child requires DTaP, polio, MMR and varicella vaccinations. The child is covered by insurance and does not qualify for all Vaccine For Children (VFC) supplied vaccines. The guardian is given the appropriate Vaccine Information Sheet (VIS) to review. After reading it, she agrees that the child should receive all the vaccines. She also agrees that the data should be shared once it is incorporated into the local IIS. She indicates that all reminder and recall notifications should be routed to the provider. Appropriate doses of DTap-IPV (KINRIX) and MMRV (ProQuad) are selected from the clinic's stock of privately funded vaccines. A clinician, Lily Jackson (ID 7824) prepares and administers the doses to the patient and enters the data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report.

Notes

For new administration messages, the vaccine is communicated using NDC codes in RXA-5 (Administered Code). For a given vaccine, one or more NDC codes may be appropriate to message. For this reason, RXA-5.1 is categorized as "Value - Test Case Fixed List" and allows for multiple valid values. The Message Content and Example Message data contain a single representative valid NDC code for example purposes.

ONC has determined that, from a regulatory/program perspective, an HIT Module cannot be required to be able to generate messages with the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment for 2015 Edition certification testing. For certification purposes, ONC permits Testers to ignore the error notification generated by the NIST Immunization Test Suite when this segment is missing. Since the product under test will have to meet state reporting requirements when implemented, and many states require this information, it may be beneficial for HIT Modules to demonstrate support for the Vaccine Funding Source OBX segment during 2015 Edition certification testing.

Message Contents

-MSH	Message	Header'
------	---------	---------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator	i	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Indifferent
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	1 451 114 11 1	Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	Tusi iid 7 C	Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		Indirection
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625115038.030-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type	20130023113036.030-0300	1 rescrice-system cenerated
MSH-9.1	Message Code	VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-9.1 Send V04 Z22	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID	NISI-IZ-AD-9.1_381IQ_V04_ZZZ	Fresence-system Generated
		P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	r	Presence-Content Indirierent
MSH-12	Version ID	2.5.1	V/1 Dec C1 - Pro- 4
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier	l man	
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Indifferent
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Indifferent
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent

— PID ·	Patient	Identi	fication

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-3	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3.1	ID Number	22533	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-3.4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Wells	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.2	Given Name	Lacy	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-6	Mother's Maiden Name		
PID-6.1	Family Name		
PID-6.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
PID-6.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20110430	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-8	Administrative Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10	Race		
PID-10.1	Identifier	2106-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-10.2	Text	White	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-10.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	12 North Oak St	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-11.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
PID-13	Phone Number - Home		
PID-13.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-13.4	Email Address		NonPresence
PID-13.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-13.7	Local Number	5552914	Presence-Content Indifferent
PID-22	Ethnic Group		
PID-22.1	Identifier	2186-5	Value-Test Case Fixed
PID-22.2	Text	Not Hispanic or Latino	Presence-Test Case Proper
PID-22.3	Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
PID-24	Multiple Birth Indicator	N	Indifferent
PID-25	Birth Order	1	Indifferent
PID-29	Patient Death Date and Time		
PID-29.1	Time		NonPresence
PID-30	Patient Death Indicator	N	Indifferent

PD1 : Patient Additional Demographic

1D1.1attent Additional Demographic			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PD1-11	Publicity Code		
PD1-11.1	Identifier	08	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-11.2	Text	Reminder/recall - to provider	Presence-Test Case Proper
PD1-11.3	Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
PD1-12	Protection Indicator	N	Indifferent
PD1-13	Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Indifferent
PD1-16	Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
PD1-17	Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20110430	Presence-Content Indifferent
PD1-18	Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent

-NK1	· Next	of Kin	/ Associated	Parties =

NK1 : Next of Kin / Associated Parties			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
NK1-1	Set ID - NK1	1	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-2	Name		
NK1-2.1	Family Name		
NK1-2.1.1	Surname	Trudeau	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.2	Given Name	Janelle	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-2.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
NK1-2.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3	Relationship		
NK1-3.1	Identifier	GRD	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-3.2	Text	Guardian	Presence-Test Case Proper
NK1-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70063	Value-Profile Fixed
NK1-4	Address		
NK1-4.1	Street Address		
NK1-4.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	12 North Oak St	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
NK1-4.3	City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.4	State or Province	МТ	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.6	Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-4.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
NK1-5	Phone Number		
NK1-5.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
NK1-5.4	Email Address		Indifferent
NK1-5.6	Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
NK1-5.7	Local Number	5552914	Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC[*]

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	657	Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	68544	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Sizanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Indifferent
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number	654	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname	Thomas	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name	Wilma	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Elizabeth	Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code	MD	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-17	Entering Organization		İ
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Indifferent

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier	7553	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	8671	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Sızanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		

654

Thomas

Elizabeth

L

MD

NISTEHRFAC

HL70362

NISTEHRFacility

Wilma

Presence-Content Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

Value-Test Case Fixed

Value-Profile Fixed

Value-Test Case Fixed List

Presence-Content Indifferent

Presence-Content Indifferent

ORC-12.1

ORC-12.2

ORC-12.3

ORC-12.4

ORC-12.9

ORC-12.10

ORC-12.13

ORC-17.1

ORC-17.2

ORC-17.3

ORC-17

ORC-12.2.1

ID Number

Family Name

Surname

Given Name

Initials Thereof

Assigning Authority

Identifier Type Code

Name of Coding System

Entering Organization

Identifier

Text

Name Type Code

Second and Further Given Names or

-RXA[*]-

RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	00006-4171-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	ProQuad	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		•
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Suzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	407453	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20151015	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	MSD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	Merck and Co., Inc.	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	58160-0812-01	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-5.2	Text	KINRIX	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	NDC	Value-Profile Fixed
XXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	Presence-Test Case Proper
XXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-7.2	Text	mL	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	New Record	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
XXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Stzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number	88402	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time	20150730	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	SKB	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-17.2	Text	GlaxoSmithKline	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	Value-Profile Fixed
XA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

RXR[*]

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C38299	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Subcutaneous	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Right Deltoid	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

RXR : Pharmacy/Treatment Route			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXR-1	Route		
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-1.2	Text	Intramuscular	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT	Value-Profile Fixed
RXR-2	Administration Site		
RXR-2.1	Identifier	LD	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXR-2.2	Text	Left Deltoid	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70163	Value-Profile Fixed

-о	BX	[*]	ľ

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed	
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence	
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence	
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence	
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent	
OBX-17	Observation Method			
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent	
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent	
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent	

OBX:	Observation	ı/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300013411190815	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	MMRV Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgslvis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent

Indifferent

Name of Coding System

OBX-17.3

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30963-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Source	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	PHC70	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Private	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent

Indifferent

Name of Coding System

OBX-17.3

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	64994-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	V01	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Not VFC Eligible	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70064	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier	VXC40	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-17.2	Text	per immunization	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed

	OBX: O	Observation/Result	
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300017211191030	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Polio Vaccine VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgslvis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent

Indifferent

Name of Coding System

OBX-17.3

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	69764-9	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Document Type	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	253088698300003511200401	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-5.2	Text	Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	cdcgs1 vis	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	29769-7	Value-Test Case Fixed
OBX-3.2	Text	Date Vis Presented	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	Presence-Test Case Proper
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		NonPresence
OBX-6.2	Text		NonPresence
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	Value-Profile Fixed
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
OBX-17	Observation Method		
OBX-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
OBX-17.2	Text		Indifferent
OBX-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————		
Element	Data	
Patient Name	Lacy Wells	
Mother's Maiden Name		
ID Number	22533	
Date/Time of Birth	04/30/2011	
Administrative Sex	Female	
Patient Address	12 North Oak St Bozeman MT 59715 USA	
Local Number	(406)555-2914	
Race	White	
Ethnic Group	Not Hispanic or Latino	
Multiple Birth Indicator	No	
Birth Order	1	

-Immunization Registry Information-

Data
Active
04/30/2011
Reminder/recall - to provider
06/25/2015
No
06/25/2015

-Guardian or Responsible Party-

Element	Data
Name	Janelle Trudeau
Relationship	Guardian
Address	12 North Oak St Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Phone Number	(406)555-2914

Vaccine Administration Information[*]

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	ProQuad
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	407453
Substance Expiration Date	10/15/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	Merck and Co., Inc.
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Subcutaneous
Administration Site	Right Deltoid
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	MMRV Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	KINRIX
Date/Time Start of Administration	06/25/2015
Administered Amount	0.5
Administered Units	mL
Administration Notes	New Record
Administering Provider	Lily Jackson
Substance Lot Number	88402
Substance Expiration Date	07/30/2015
Substance Manufacturer Name	GlaxoSmithKline
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	Intramuscular
Administration Site	Left Deltoid
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	Wilma Thomas

Element	Data
Vaccine Funding Source	Private
Vaccine Funding Program Eligibility	Not VFC Eligible
Document Type	Polio Vaccine VIS
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015
Document Type Diphtheria/Tetanus/Pertussis (DTaP) VIS	
Date Vis Presented	06/25/2015

1.9.2. IZ-AD-9.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing multiple warnings

Test Story

Description

A mapping error in the IIS software results in the IIS being unable to recognize either administration site sent in RXR-2 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains warnings for the invalid values.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for accepting an acknowledgement message with multiple warnings being returned by the IIS and to display some notification to an end user.

Evaluation Criteria

The warnings returned in the acknowledgement message are visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
		Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625115038.044-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-9.2 Receive ACK Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID	NIST-IZ-AD-).2_RCCCIVC_ACK_E25	
		P	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID	0.51	
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority	1 HOI LAIRU I K	
MSH-23.7 MSH-23.10	Identifier Type Code Organization Identifier		

MSA: Message Acknowledgment

Organization Identifier

MSH-23.10

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AE	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-9.1_Send_V04_Z22	

ERR[*]				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
ERR-2	Error Location			
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXR		
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	1		
ERR-2.3	Field Position	2		
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1		
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1		
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number			
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code			
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999		
ERR-3.2	Text	Application error		
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357		
ERR-4	Severity	W		
ERR-5	Application Error Code			
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5		
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found		
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533		
ERR-8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved		

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	RXR	
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	2	
ERR-2.3	Field Position	2	
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1	
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	999	
ERR-3.2	Text Application error		
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System HL70357		
ERR-4	Severity	W	
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier	5	
ERR-5.2	Text	Table value not found	
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System	HL70533	
ERR-8	User Message	Administration Site not recognized - site data will not be saved	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————				
Element Data				
This information will be automatically supplied by the System				
	Data			

Juror Document

Return an Acknowledgement				
Test Case ID IZ-AD-9_Admin_IIS-2Warnings				
Juror ID				
Juror Name				
HIT System Tested				
Inspection Date/Time				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail		
Reason Failed				
Juror Comments				

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

The exact wording and format of the display in the health information technology (HIT) is not in-scope for this test.

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification must be made visible in the system.

1.10. IZ-AD-10_Historical_IIS-SysError

Historical administration resulting in system error

Test Story

Description

A patient is seen at a clinic. A historical vaccination is recorded but the IIS is unable to process the administration message, rejects it and returns a fatal error in the acknowledgement message.

Comments

The test case simulates the IIS issuing an acknowledgement error due to an internal error even though the message is valid.

Pre-condition

No PreCondition

Post-Condition

The returned error must be visible in the EHR.

Test Objectives

This test case assesses the ability of the EHR to accept an acknowledgement message with a fatal system error being returned by the IIS.

Evaluation Criteria

Administered Message: Validation Report with no Errors

Acknowledgement Message: An indication of a error (See Juror Document)

Notes

No Note

1.10.1. IZ-AD-10.1_Send_V04_Z22

Test Step Type: SUT_INITIATOR

Tests the ability to create a valid VXU^V04 message

Test Story

Description

A 68 year old male, Manuel Diego Vasquez, comes to a clinic for a physical. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic

received a pneumococcal vaccination	oirth and sex. He declines further recall and reminder notifications. The patient reports that he in at a local pharmacy on October 21, 2014. The clinic staff determine that no further vaccinations at
required. A clinician, Lily Jackson (Il	D 7824) enters the historical data into the EHR and transmits it to the IIS.
Comments	
No Comments	
Pre-condition	
No PreCondition	
Post-Condition	
No PostCondition	
Test Objectives	
Evaluation Criteria	
Message Validation Report.	
Notes	
No Note	

Message Contents

-MSH	:	Message	Header'
------	---	---------	---------

Location	Data Element	Message Header Data	Categorization
		Data	
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters ^~\&		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		indirecti
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625072816.601-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9		20130023072810.001-0300	i resence-system cenerated
MSH-9.1	Message Type Message Code	Message Type	
		VXU	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	VXU_V04	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-10.1_Send_V04_Z22	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z22	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		Comigation
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		Indifferent
IVISI F-23.1U	Organization identifier		mancient

– pin	 Patient 	Identification	

Data Element Set ID - PID Patient Identifier List	Data 1	Categorization Value-Profile Fixed
	•	varae i forne i fred
1 attent rechtmer List		
ID Number	21142	Presence-Content Indifferent
Assigning Authority		rescree-content manerent
Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
	IVIIC	value-1 est Case 1 1xeu
	Vocanor	Presence-Content Indifferent
	*	Presence-Content Indifferent
Second and Further Given Names or	Diego	Presence-Content Indifferent
	T	Value-Test Case Fixed
	L	value-1 est Case Fixed
		I. FCC
		Indifferent
		Indifferent
	10450015	D G V 100
Time		Presence-Content Indifferent
Administrative Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
Race		
Identifier	2106-3	Value-Test Case Fixed
Text	White	Presence-Test Case Proper
Name of Coding System	CDCREC	Value-Profile Fixed
Patient Address		
Street Address		
Street or Mailing Address	227 Park Ave	Presence-Content Indifferent
Other Designation		Indifferent
City	Bozeman	Presence-Content Indifferent
State or Province	MT	Presence-Content Indifferent
Zip or Postal Code	59715	Presence-Content Indifferent
Country	USA	Presence-Content Indifferent
Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
Phone Number - Home		
Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
Telecommunication Equipment Type PH		Value-Test Case Fixed
Email Address		NonPresence
Area/City Code	406	Presence-Content Indifferent
-	5555815	Presence-Content Indifferent
Phone Number - Home		
Telecommunication Use Code	NET	Value-Test Case Fixed
Telecommunication Equipment Type		Indifferent
***	Manuel.Vasquez@isp.com	Presence-Content Indifferent
	The state of the s	NonPresence
Local Number		NonPresence
*	2135-2	Value-Test Case Fixed
		Presence-Test Case Proper
	<u> </u>	Value-Profile Fixed
		Value-Test Case Fixed
*		Indifferent
	1	HUHICICH
		NonDrocongo
	N	NonPresence Value-Test Case Fixed
	Patient Name Family Name Surname Given Name Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof Name Type Code Mother's Maiden Name Family Name Surname Name Type Code Date/Time of Birth Time Administrative Sex Race Identifier Text Name of Coding System Patient Address Street or Mailing Address Other Designation City State or Province Zip or Postal Code Country Address Type Phone Number - Home Telecommunication Use Code	Patient Name Family Name Sarname Vasquez Given Name Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof Name Type Code L Mother's Maiden Name Family Name Sarname Name Type Code Date/Time of Birth Time 19470215 Administrative Sex M Race Identifier 2106-3 Text White Name of Coding System CDCREC Patient Address Street or Mailing Address Address Type Phone Number - Home Telecommunication Use Code PRN Telecommunication Equipment Type Email Address Area/City Code Local Number Telecommunication Equipment Type Email Address Manuel Vasquez@isp.com Area/City Code Local Number Ethnic Group Identifier 2135-2 Text Hispanic or Latino Name of Coding System Multiple Birth Indicator N Birth Order In In In In In In In In In In In In In I

-PD1	:	Patient	Additional	Demographic '
1 1/1	•	1 aucnt	Auditional	Demographic

Data Element	Data	Categorization
Publicity Code		
Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
Text	No reminder/recall	Presence-Test Case Proper
Name of Coding System	HL70215	Value-Profile Fixed
Protection Indicator	N	Value-Test Case Fixed
Protection Indicator Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
Immunization Registry Status	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
Publicity Code Effective Date	20150625	Presence-Content Indifferent
	Publicity Code Identifier Text Name of Coding System Protection Indicator Protection Indicator Effective Date Immunization Registry Status Immunization Registry Status Effective Date	Publicity Code Identifier 01 Text No reminder/recall Name of Coding System HL70215 Protection Indicator N Protection Indicator Effective Date 20150625 Immunization Registry Status A Immunization Registry Status Effective Date 20150625

ORC : Common Order

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	Value-Profile Fixed
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		Indifferent
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	31165	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
ORC-10	Entered By		
ORC-10.1	ID Number	7824	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.2	Family Name		
ORC-10.2.1	Surname	Jackson	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.3	Given Name	Lily	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Stzanne	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-10.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-10.10	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
ORC-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed List
ORC-12	Ordering Provider		
ORC-12.1	ID Number		Indifferent
ORC-12.2	Family Name		
ORC-12.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
ORC-12.3	Given Name		Indifferent
ORC-12.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
ORC-12.9	Assigning Authority		
ORC-12.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-12.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	Presence-Content Indifferent
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	Value-Profile Fixed

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration	120111021	
RXA-3.1	Time	20141021	Presence-Content Indifferent
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	152	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-5.2	Text	Pneumococcal Conjugate, unspecified formulation	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-7.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-9.2	Text	Historical Administration	Presence-Test Case Proper
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	Value-Profile Fixed
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		Indifferent
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		Indifferent
RXA-10.3	Given Name		Indifferent
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		Indifferent
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		Indifferent
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-15	Substance Lot Number		Indifferent
RXA-16	Substance Expiration Date		
RXA-16.1	Time		Indifferent
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		Indifferent
RXA-17.2	Text		Indifferent
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		Indifferent
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		NonPresence
RXA-18.2	Text		NonPresence
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		NonPresence
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	Value-Test Case Fixed
RXA-20 RXA-21	Action Code - RXA	A	Value-Test Case Fixed

Test Data Specification

Patient Information				
	farmatian	1	 -4:	Т

Element	Data
Patient Name	Manuel Diego Vasquez
Mother's Maiden Name	
ID Number	21142
Date/Time of Birth	02/15/1947
Administrative Sex	Male
Patient Address	227 Park Ave Bozeman MT 59715 USA
Local Number	(406)555-5815
Email	Manuel. Vasquez@isp.com
Race	White
Ethnic Group	Hispanic or Latino
Multiple Birth Indicator	No
Birth Order	1

T		Registry	Infa	
- 1 11111111	umzanon	Registry	HHIO	rmauon

Data
Active
06/25/2015
No reminder/recall
06/25/2015
No
06/25/2015

-Vaccine Administration Information-

Element	Data
Administered Vaccine	Pneumococcal Conjugate, unspecified formulation
Date/Time Start of Administration	10/21/2014
Administered Amount	999
Administered Units	
Administration Notes	Historical Administration
Administering Provider	
Substance Lot Number	
Substance Expiration Date	
Substance Manufacturer Name	
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason	
Completion Status	Complete
Action Code	Add
Route	
Administration Site	
Entering Organization	NISTEHRFacility
Entered By	Lily Jackson
Ordered By	

1.10.2. IZ-AD-10.2 Receive ACK Z23

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

Tests the ability to consume an ACK message containing a system error

Test Story

Description

Due to an error in the IIS software, the IIS is unable to recognize the HL7 version ID sent in MSH-12 even though it is valid. The acknowledgement message returned contains an error for an unsupported version ID.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A VXU message is generated by the EHR.

Post-Condition

No PostCondition

Test Objectives

Support for accepting an acknowledgement message with a fatal system error being returned by the IIS and to display some notification to an end user.

Evaluation Criteria

The error returned in the acknowledgement message is visible in the system responsible for the content of the administration message.

Notes

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST acknowledgment message is predefined and is based on the VXU message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the ACK message. The NIST ACK test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the VXU message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

	MSH:	Message Header	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	<i>^</i> \&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150625072816.602-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	ACK	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	V04	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	ACK	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-10.2_Receive_ACK_Z23	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z23	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier		
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code		
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier		

MSA: Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AR	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-AD-10.1_Send_V04_Z22	

		ERR : Error	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ERR-2	Error Location		
ERR-2.1	Segment ID	MSH	
ERR-2.2	Segment Sequence	1	
ERR-2.3	Field Position	12	
ERR-2.4	Field Repetition	1	
ERR-2.5	Component Number	1	
ERR-2.6	Sub-Component Number		
ERR-3	HL7 Error Code		
ERR-3.1	Identifier	203	
ERR-3.2	Text	Unsupported Version ID	
ERR-3.3	Name of Coding System	HL70357	
ERR-4	Severity	E	
ERR-5	Application Error Code		
ERR-5.1	Identifier		
ERR-5.2	Text		
ERR-5.3	Name of Coding System		
ERR-8	User Message	Version ID not recognized - message rejected	

Test Data Specification

	——Patient Information——	
Element	Data	
This information will be automatically supplied by	y the System	
•		-

Juror Document

	Return an Acknowledgement	
Test Case ID	IZ-AD-10_Historical_IIS-SysError	
Juror ID		
Juror Name		
HIT System Tested		
Inspection Date/Time		
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass Fail	
Reason Failed		
Juror Comments		

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the health information technology's ability to receive and process a Return an Acknowledgement Z23 message (in response to a "Send Unsolicited Immunization Update Using a VXU" Z22 message) in which an Error is returned in the message.

 $The \ exact \ wording \ and \ format \ of the \ display \ in \ the \ health \ information \ technology \ (HIT) \ is \ not \ in-scope \ for \ this \ test.$

Return an Acknowledgement

The receiving HIT system being tested shall process the Z23 ACK error notification message correctly; the issue identified in the error notification must be made visible in the system.

2. Evaluated History and Forecast Group

Test the EHR-S capability to: (1) To create well-formed queries (2) Accept the response messages The possibilities include: (1) evaluated history and forecast (2) too many patients found, or (3) no patients found. A juror document (inspection check list) is provided that indicates the content that is expected to be displayed. (3) Display of evaluated history and forecast Test Cases consists of 2 steps: (1) create query messages based on Immunization Messaging Standard (Z44 Profile) and specific Test Data, and (2) receive (Z42 Profile) messages and display evaluated history and forecast OR receive (Z33 Profile) and display too many patients found or no patients found.

Test Story

Description null Comments null Pre-condition null Post-Condition null Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria null	
Comments null Pre-condition null Post-Condition null Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Comments null Pre-condition null Post-Condition null Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Pre-condition null Post-Condition null Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Pre-condition null Post-Condition null Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Pre-condition mull Post-Condition mull Test Objectives mull Evaluation Criteria	
Post-Condition null Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Post-Condition null Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Post-Condition mull Test Objectives mull Evaluation Criteria	
Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
Test Objectives null Evaluation Criteria	
null Evaluation Criteria	
null Evaluation Criteria	
Evaluation Criteria	
null	
Notes	
null	
TUIL	

2.1. IZ-QR-1 Query Child

Query for a child with immunization history. A response message with evaluated history and forecast is returned.

Test Story

Description

A male child patient, Cameron A. Fairchild, is brought to the clinic for an annual visit. A staff person locates his medical record in the EHR-S. The staff person confirms demographic information, including address. The staff person triggers a request to the IIS for an evaluated history and forecast for the child. The IIS performs a search for Cameron A. Fairchild and finds one high-confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Cameron and returns this to the EHR-S. One dose of vaccine was not administrated at the correct age and is marked as not valid. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast, including the not valid dose.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

Person exists in the querying system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.

Person does have an immunization history in the IIS (simulated by the NIST Test Tool).

Post-Condition

The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS. There is no obligation to incorporate the data into the EHR-S or maintain the displayed evaluated history and forecast.

Test Objectives

Evaluates EHR-S ability to create a well formed query for a child. Evaluates EHR-S ability to accept and display a response with evaluated history and forecast for that person.

Evaluation Criteria

Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.

Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.

Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.

Notes

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

2.1.1. IZ-QR-1.1_Query_Q11_Z44

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

Query requests an evaluated history and forecast for a young adult

Test Story

Description

A male child patient, Cameron A. Fairchild, is brought to the clinic for an annual visit. A staff person locates his medical record in the EHR-S. The staff person confirms demographic information, including address. The Staff person triggers a request to the IIS for an evaluated history and forecast for the child.

Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

Pre-condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.

Person does have an immunization history in the IIS.

Post-Condition

The IIS return an evaluated history and forecast for the person.

Test Objectives

Test the ability of the system to successfully create a query message based on the given test data.

Evaluation Criteria

Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.

Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.

Notes

If the HIT Module being tested is unable to control the Patient ID Number value that it creates (1) QPD-3.1 in the Query message can be populated with a different value than the one provided in the test data; (2) the Tester can ignore the associated error notification generated by the Tool; and (3) the Response message also must be modified accordingly.

Message Contents

-MSH	Message	Header'
------	---------	---------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	\~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		Value 1 forme 1 feet
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	TUST LARVET	Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		Indirection
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	Tubi Eriteric	Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application	NACERICA DD	D C C C
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility	NAME AND A CO	
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	100111001111000	
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type	lann	
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-1.1_Query_Q11_Z44	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID	1-	
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID	10.00	
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization	NAME AND A CO.	
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	Presence-Configuration

QPD : Query Parameter Definition			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-1.1-2015	Presence-System Generated
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	171122	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Fairchild	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Cameron	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	A	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5	PatientMotherMaidenName		
OPD-5.1	Family Name		
OPD-5.1.1	Surname	Fairlady	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		value 1 101110 1 11100
QPD-6.1	Time	20090214	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
OPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
OPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	105 Laurel Run Rd	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.2	Other Designation	Too Established	Indifferent
QPD-8.3	City	Bozeman	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code		Indifferent
QPD-8.6	Country		Indifferent
OPD-8.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
OPD-9	Phone		value-1 est case 1 Act Elst
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code		Indifferent
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		Indifferent
QPD-9.4	Email Address		Indirectit
			Indifferent
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code		Indifferent
QPD-9.7	Local Number		
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		Indifferent
QPD-11	Birth order		Indifferent

RCP : Response Control Parameter			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Test Case Fixed
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request		
RCP-2.1	Quantity	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2	Units		
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.2	Text	Records	Presence-Test Case Proper
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70126	Value-Profile Fixed

Test Data Specification

-Patient Information-

Element	Data
Patient Name	Cameron A Fairchild
Mother's Maiden Name	Fairlady
ID Number	171122
Date/Time of Birth	02/14/2009
Sex	Male
Patient Address	105 Laurel Run Rd Bozeman MT
Patient Phone	
Birth Indicator	No
Birth Order	

2.1.2. IZ-QR-1.2_Response_K11_Z42

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

No Description

Test Story

Description

The IIS performs a search for Cameron A. Fairchild and finds one high-confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Cameron and returns this to the EHR-S. One dose of vaccine was not administrated at the correct age and is marked as not valid. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast, including the not valid dose.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A query is performed by the sending system. The IIS (simulated by the NIST test tool) contains an immunization events for the person.

Post-Condition

The response is made available to the EHR-S for processing. The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS. There is no obligation to incorporate the data into the EHR-S or maintain the displayed evaluated history and forecast.

Test Objectives

Receive a response message containing the evaluated history and forecast; display evaluated history and forecast.

Evaluation Criteria

Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.

Notes

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST response test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the query message generated by the system-under test.

Message Contents

MSH : Message Header			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	<i>^</i> \&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20151031145233-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-1.2_Response_K11_Z42	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z42	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

MC A .	Maccaga	Acknowled	lamont

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-1.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

QAK: Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-1.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	OK	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	

-QPD:	Query	Parameter	Definition -
-------	-------	-----------	--------------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-1.1-2015	
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	171122	
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
OPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Fairchild	
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Cameron	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	A	
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	Patient Mother Maiden Name		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Fairlady	
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD-6	Patient Date Of Birth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20090214	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	105 Laurel Run Rd	
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		
QPD-8.3	City	Bozeman	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code		
QPD-8.6	Country		
QPD-8.7	Address Type	P	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code		
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type		
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code		
QPD-9.7	Local Number		
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		
OPD-11	Birth order		

PID : Patient Identification			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID-3[1]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[1].1	ID Number	171122	
PID-3[1].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[1].5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID-3[2]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[2].1	ID Number	34500907	
PID-3[2].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[2].5	Identifier Type Code	SR	
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Fairchild	
PID-5.2	Given Name	Cameron	
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	A	
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	20090214	
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	105 Laurel Run Rd	
PID-11.2	Other Designation		
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	

ORC[*]	
ORC : Common	Order

P

Zip or Postal Code

Patient Death Indicator

Country

Address Type

PID-11.5

PID-11.6

PID-11.7

PID-30

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197023	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197027	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		

Name of Coding System

ORC-17.3

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197028	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197028	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	197028	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	

- RXA[*] -

RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration =

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20090415	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	45	
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep B Unspec	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historical record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		
RXA-17.2	Text		
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	CP	

-RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration	-
---	---

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration	-	
RXA-3.1	Time	20090314	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	48	
RXA-5.2	Text	HIB PRP-T	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	5111	
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Sticker	
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Nurse	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		
RXA-17.2	Text		
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20091011	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	110	
RXA-5.2	Text	DT AP-Hep B-IPV	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		
RXA-17.2	Text		
DX/A 17.2	Name of Co. Euro Contains		

CP

Name of Coding System

Name of Coding System

Identifier

Completion Status

Text

Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason

RXA-17.3

RXA-18.1

RXA-18.2

RXA-18.3

RXA-20

RXA-18

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20100411	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	08	
RXA-5.2	Text	Hep BPEDS	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	5111	
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Sticker	
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Nurse	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		
RXA-17.2	Text		
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	

RXA :	Pharmacy	Treatment/	Administration -	-
-------	----------	------------	------------------	---

RXA : Pharmacy/Treatment Administration			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20100415	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	03	
RXA-5.2	Text	MMR	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	01	
RXA-9.2	Text	historic immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		
RXA-17.2	Text		
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	

RXA: Pharmacy/Treatment Administration			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20091031	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	998	
RXA-5.2	Text	no vaccine admin	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	999	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier		
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier		
RXA-9.2	Text		
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number		
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname		
RXA-10.3	Given Name		
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code		
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code		
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier		
RXA-17.2	Text		
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	NA	

oı
—oı

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	45		
OBX-5.2	Text	Hep B NOS		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	17	
OBX-5.2	Text	HIB NOS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

	OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization		
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3			
OBX-2	Value Type	ID			
OBX-3	Observation Identifier				
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5			
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity			
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN			
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1			
OBX-5	Observation Value	N			
OBX-6	Units				
OBX-6.1	Identifier				
OBX-6.2	Text				
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System				
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F			
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation				
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031			

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4		
OBX-2	Value Type	ST		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30982-3		
OBX-3.2	Text	Reason applied		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value	Too Young		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
		Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	I	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	45	
OBX-5.2	Text	Hep B NOS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3		
OBX-2	Value Type	ID		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5		
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	10	
OBX-5.2	Text	IPV	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6		
OBX-2	Value Type	ID		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5		
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2		
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	20	
OBX-5.2	Text	DTAP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	9		
OBX-2	Value Type	ID		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5		
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3		
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	45		
OBX-5.2	Text	Hep B NOS		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	03	
OBX-5.2	Text	MMR	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2		
OBX-2	Value Type	Œ		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	03	
OBX-5.2	Text	MMR	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value	20150214		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5		
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value	20100614		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	10	
OBX-5.2	Text	IPV	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20100214	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	107		
OBX-5.2	Text	DTAP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	9		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031		

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	10	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20100214	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151031	

Test Data Specification

Patient Information————————————————————————————————————				
Element Data				
This information will be automatically supplied by the	he System			
-				

Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast				
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-1_Query_Child			
Juror ID				
Juror Name				
HIT System Tested				
Inspection Date/Time				
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass Fail			
Reason Failed				
Juror Comments				

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display required core data elements from the information received in the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z42 response message. Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. Grayed-out fields in the Juror Document indicate where no data for the data element indicated were included in the Z42 message for the given Test Case.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the Z42 message provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier Patient Name DOB Gender Test				Tester Comment
171122	Cameron A Fairchild	02/14/2009	Male	

When displayed in the EHR with the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast, these patient demographics data may be derived from either the received immunization message or the EHR patient record. When displaying demographics from the patient record, the EHR must be able to demonstrate a linkage between the demographics in the message (primarily the patient ID in PID-3.1) and the patient record used for display to ensure that the message was associated with the appropriate patient.

Immunization Schedule Used	Tester Comment
ACIP	

	Evaluated Immunization History					
Vaccine Group	Vaccine Administered	Date Administered	Valid Dose	Validity Reason	Completion Status*	Tester Comment
Hep B NOS	Hep B Unspec	04/15/2009	YES		Complete	
HIB NOS	HIB PRP-T	03/14/2009	NO	Too Young	Complete	
Hep B NOS	DTAP-Hep B-IPV	10/11/2009	YES		Complete	
IPV	DTAP-Hep B-IPV	10/11/2009	YES		Complete	
DTAP	DTAP-Hep B-IPV	10/11/2009	YES		Complete	
Hep B NOS	Hep BPEDS	04/11/2010	YES		Complete	
MMR	MMR	04/15/2010	YES		Complete	

^{* &}quot;Completion Status" refers to the status of the dose of vaccine administered on the indicated date and may be interpreted as "Dose Status".

A status of "Complete" means that the vaccine dose was "completely administered" as opposed to "partially administered".

	Immunization Forecast					
Vaccine Group	Due Date	Earliest Date To Give	Latest Date to Give	Tester Comment		
MMR	02/14/2015	06/14/2010				
IPV	02/14/2010					
DTAP	02/14/2010					

2.2. IZ-QR-2 Query Adult

Query for an adult using the most significant query parameters. The patient is found in the IIS. A response message is returned with a signal immunization event and multiple immunization recomendations.

Test Story

Description

Query for an adult using the most significant query parameters. The patient is found in the IIS. A response message is returned with a single immunization event and multiple immunization recommendations.

An adult male patient, Stanley S. Clement presents to the clinic, seeking an immunization for influenza. A clinic staff member locates his medical record in the electronic health record system. The staff member sees that he has previously had an immunization against influenza. The staff member triggers a request to the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient. The IIS performs a search for Stanley S. Clement and finds one high confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Mr. Clement and returns this to the EHR-S. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast to the staff member.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.

Person does have an immunization history in the IIS,

Post-Condition

The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS. There is no obligation to incorporate the data into the EHR-S or maintain the displayed evaluated history and forecast.

Test Objectives

Evaluates EHR-S ability to create a well formed query for an adult. Evaluates EHR-S ability to accept a response with evaluated history and forecast for that person.

Evaluation Criteria

- 1. Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.
- 2. Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.
- 3. Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.

Notes

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

2.2.1. IZ-QR-2.1_Query_Q11_Z44

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

No Description

Test Story

Description

An adult male patient, Stanley S. Clement presents to the clinic, seeking an immunization for influenza. A clinic staff member locates his medical record in the electronic health record system. The staff member sees that he has previously had an immunization against influenza. The staff member triggers a request to the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

Pre-condition

Person exists in the querying system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have existing immunization events in their EHR.

Person does have an immunization history in the IIS (simulated by the NIST Test Tool).

Post-Condition

IIS returns a response message for the person containing a single immunization event and multiple recommendations.

Test Objectives

Test the ability of the system to successfully create a query message based on the given test data.

Evaluation Criteria

Tester inspects patient record; confirms that the patients does not have existing immunization events.

Confirms valid query message using Message Validation Report.

Notes

If the HIT Module being tested is unable to control the Patient ID Number value that it creates (1) QPD-3.1 in the Query message can be populated with a different value than the one provided in the test data; (2) the Tester can ignore the associated error notification generated by the Tool; and (3) the Response message also must be modified accordingly.

Message Contents

-MSH	Message	Header'
------	---------	---------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	\^\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application	~~~	Value-1 forme Pixed
		NICTELIDADD	Processor Confirmation
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility	NAMES AND A CO.	
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	QBP_Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-2.1 Query Q11 Z44	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority	Tubi Landiie	
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization	100-0102	1 reserve Configuration
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority	TUSTINITYC	1 reserve-configuration
		VV	Value Test Cose Fired
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX 100 2222	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	Presence-Configuration

QPD : Query Parameter Definition				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
QPD-1	Message Query Name			
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	Value-Profile Fixed	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed	
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-2.1-2015	Presence-System Generated	
QPD-3	PatientList			
QPD-3.1	ID Number	648286	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority			
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-4	Patient Name			
QPD-4.1	Family Name			
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Clement	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-5	Patient Mother Maiden Name			
QPD-5.1	Family Name			
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Bell	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed	
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth			
QPD-6.1	Time	19500214	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-8	Patient Address			
QPD-8.1	Street Address			
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	1642 Bear Run	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		Indifferent	
QPD-8.3	City	Bozeman	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-8.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List	
QPD-9	Phone			
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-9.4	Email Address			
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5552020	Value-Test Case Fixed	
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		Indifferent	
QPD-11	Birth order		Indifferent	

RCP : Response Control Parameter			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Test Case Fixed
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request		
RCP-2.1	Quantity	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2	Units		
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.2	Text	Records	Presence-Test Case Proper
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70126	Value-Profile Fixed

Test Data Specification

Patient Information-

Tautent Information			
Data			
Clement S Stanley			
Bell			
648286			
02/14/1950			
Male			
1642 Bear Run Bozeman MT 59715 USA			
(406)555-2020			
No			

2.2.2. IZ-QR-2.2_Response_K11_Z42

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

return response to query for an adult with historical smallpox vaccination

Test Story

Description

The IIS performs a search for Stanley S. Clement and finds one high confidence match. The IIS generates an evaluated history and forecast for Mr. Clement and returns this to the EHR-S. The EHR-S displays the evaluated history and forecast to the staff member.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A query is performed by the sending system. The IIS (simulated by the NIST test tool) contains an immunization events for the person.

Post-Condition

The response is made available to the EHR-S for processing. The clinician is able to view the evaluated history and forecast from the IIS (even if temporal).

Test Objectives

Demonstrate the capability to receive a response message containing the evaluated history and forecast; display evaluated history and forecast.

Evaluation Criteria

Confirms valid receipt and display of response message using the Juror Document.

Notes

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST response test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the query message generated by the system-under test

Message Contents

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	~\&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-2.2_Response_K11_Z42	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z42	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

MSA:	Message	Acknowledgment
------	---------	----------------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-2.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

QAK: Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-2.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	OK	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	

-QPD:	Query	Parameter	Definition -
-------	-------	-----------	--------------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-2.1-2015	
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	648286	
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
QPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Clement	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	Patient Mother Maiden Name		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Bell	
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD-6	Patient Date Of Birth		
QPD-6.1	Time	19500214	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	1642 Bear Run	
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		
QPD-8.3	City	Bozeman	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	
QPD-8.7	Address Type	P	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5552020	
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD-11	Birth order		

PID : Patient Identification			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
PID-1	Set ID - PID	1	
PID-3[1]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[1].1	ID Number	648286	
PID-3[1].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[1].5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
PID-3[2]	Patient Identifier List		
PID-3[2].1	ID Number	34500907	
PID-3[2].4	Assigning Authority		
PID-3[2].5	Identifier Type Code	SR	
PID-5	Patient Name		
PID-5.1	Family Name		
PID-5.1.1	Surname	Stanley	
PID-5.2	Given Name	Clement	
PID-5.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	S	
PID-5.7	Name Type Code	L	
PID-7	Date/Time of Birth		
PID-7.1	Time	19500214	
PID-8	Administrative Sex	M	
PID-11	Patient Address		
PID-11.1	Street Address		
PID-11.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	1642 Bear Run	
PID-11.2	Other Designation		
PID-11.3	City	Bozeman	
PID-11.4	State or Province	MT	
PID-11.5	Zip or Postal Code	59715	

ORC	[*]

USA

P

Country

Address Type

Patient Death Indicator

PID-11.6

PID-11.7

PID-30

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	193337027	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier		
ORC-17.2	Text		
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System		

ORC : Common Order			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
ORC-1	Order Control	RE	
ORC-2	Placer Order Number		
ORC-2.1	Entity Identifier		
ORC-2.2	Namespace ID		
ORC-2.3	Universal ID		
ORC-2.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-3	Filler Order Number		
ORC-3.1	Entity Identifier	9999	
ORC-3.2	Namespace ID	NIST-AA-IZ-2	
ORC-3.3	Universal ID		
ORC-3.4	Universal ID Type		
ORC-17	Entering Organization		
ORC-17.1	Identifier	NISTEHRFAC	
ORC-17.2	Text	NISTEHRFacility	
ORC-17.3	Name of Coding System	HL70362	

RXA[*]

	RXA : Phar	rmacy/Treat	ment Admi	nistration
--	------------	-------------	-----------	------------

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RXA-1	Give Sub-ID Counter	0	İ
RXA-2	Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
RXA-3	Date/Time Start of Administration		
RXA-3.1	Time	20151029	
RXA-5	Administered Code		
RXA-5.1	Identifier	140	
RXA-5.2	Text	seasonal flu	
RXA-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
RXA-6	Administered Amount	0.5	
RXA-7	Administered Units		
RXA-7.1	Identifier	mL	
RXA-7.2	Text		
RXA-7.3	Name of Coding System	UCUM	
RXA-9	Administration Notes		
RXA-9.1	Identifier	00	
RXA-9.2	Text	new immunization record	
RXA-9.3	Name of Coding System	NIP001	
RXA-10	Administering Provider		
RXA-10.1	ID Number	5111	
RXA-10.2	Family Name		
RXA-10.2.1	Surname	Sticker	
RXA-10.3	Given Name	Nurse	
RXA-10.4	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
RXA-10.9	Assigning Authority		
RXA-10.10	Name Type Code	L	
RXA-10.13	Identifier Type Code	PRN	
RXA-11	Administered-at Location		
RXA-11.4	Facility		
RXA-17	Substance Manufacturer Name		
RXA-17.1	Identifier	CSL	
RXA-17.2	Text	bioCSL	
RXA-17.3	Name of Coding System	MVX	
RXA-18	Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
RXA-18.1	Identifier		
RXA-18.2	Text		
RXA-18.3	Name of Coding System		
RXA-20	Completion Status	СР	

C CLIDC .		Categorization
Give Sub-ID Counter	0	
Administration Sub-ID Counter	1	
Date/Time Start of Administration		
Time	20151029	
Administered Code		
Identifier	998	
Text	no vaccine admin	
Name of Coding System	CVX	
Administered Amount	999	
Administered Units		
Identifier		
Text		
Name of Coding System		
Administration Notes		
Identifier		
Text		
Name of Coding System		
Family Name		
Surname		
Given Name		
Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
Assigning Authority		
Administered-at Location		
Facility		
Substance Manufacturer Name		
Identifier		
Text		
Name of Coding System		
Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason		
Identifier		
Text		
Name of Coding System		
Completion Status	NA	
	Time Administered Code Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administered Amount Administered Units Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administration Notes Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administration Notes Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administering Provider ID Number Family Name Surname Given Name Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof Assigning Authority Name Type Code Identifier Type Code Identifier Type Code Administered-at Location Facility Substance Manufacturer Name Identifier Text Name of Coding System Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason Identifier Text Name of Coding System	Time 20151029 Administered Code Identifier 998 Text no vaccine admin Name of Coding System CVX Administered Amount 999 Administered Units Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administration Notes Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administration Provider ID Number Family Name Surname Given Name Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof Assigning Authority Name Type Code Identifier Text Substance Manufacturer Name Identifier Text Name of Coding System Administering Provider ID Number Family Name Surname Given Name Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof Assigning Authority Name Type Code Identifier Type Code Identifier Type Code Administered-at Location Facility Substance Manufacturer Name Identifier Text Name of Coding System Substance/Treatment Refusal Reason Identifier Text Name of Coding System

-RXR:	Pharmacy/Treatment	Route

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
RXR-1	Route			
RXR-1.1	Identifier	C28161		
RXR-1.2	Text	IM		
RXR-1.3	Name of Coding System	NCIT		
RXR-2	Administration Site			
RXR-2.1	Identifier			
RXR-2.2	Text			
RXR-2.3	Name of Coding System			

-OBX[*]

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	1		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	88		
OBX-5.2	Text	influenza NOS		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	2	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151029	

OBX: Observation/Result

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	3	
OBX-2	Value Type	ID	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59781-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	dose validity	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	Y	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time	20151029	

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	4	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	152	
OBX-5.2	Text	pcv NOS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	5	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	6		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1		
OBX-5	Observation Value	20600101		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	7	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	1	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20600101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	8	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	88	
OBX-5.2	Text	influenza NOS	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	9	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	10		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2		
OBX-5	Observation Value	20160901		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	11	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	2	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20160901	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	12	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	03	
OBX-5.2	Text	MMR	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	13	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	14		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3		
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	15	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	3	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	16	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	85	
OBX-5.2	Text	Нер А	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	17	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	18		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4		
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	19	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	4	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	20	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	45	
OBX-5.2	Text	Нер В	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	21	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	22	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19950101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	23		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5		
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	5		
OBX-5	Observation Value	19950101		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	24	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	108	
OBX-5.2	Text	MCV	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	25		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	26	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20110101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	27	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	6	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20110101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	28	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	21	
OBX-5.2	Text	varicella	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	29	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9	
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16	
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	30		
OBX-2	Value Type	DT		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7		
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7		
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	31	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	7	
OBX-5	Observation Value	19960101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	32	
OBX-2	Value Type	CE	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30956-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	vaccine type	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX-5	Observation Value		
OBX-5.1	Identifier	115	
OBX-5.2	Text	TDAP	
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CVX	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	33		
OBX-2	Value Type	CE		
OBX-3	Observation Identifier			
OBX-3.1	Identifier	59779-9		
OBX-3.2	Text	Immunization Schedule used		
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN		
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8		
OBX-5	Observation Value			
OBX-5.1	Identifier	VXC16		
OBX-5.2	Text	ACIP		
OBX-5.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS		
OBX-6	Units			
OBX-6.1	Identifier			
OBX-6.2	Text			
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System			
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F		
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation			
OBX-14.1	Time			

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	34	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30980-7	
OBX-3.2	Text	Date vaccination due	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20020101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

OBX: Observation/Result			
Location	Data Hement	Data	Categorization
OBX-1	Set ID - OBX	35	
OBX-2	Value Type	DT	
OBX-3	Observation Identifier		
OBX-3.1	Identifier	30981-5	
OBX-3.2	Text	Earliest Date to give	
OBX-3.3	Name of Coding System	LN	
OBX-4	Observation Sub-ID	8	
OBX-5	Observation Value	20020101	
OBX-6	Units		
OBX-6.1	Identifier		
OBX-6.2	Text		
OBX-6.3	Name of Coding System		
OBX-11	Observation Result Status	F	
OBX-14	Date/Time of the Observation		
OBX-14.1	Time		

Patient Information—		
Element	Data	
This information will be automatically supplied by the System		
'		

Juror Document

Evaluated Immunizati	on History and Immunization Forecast
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-2_Query_Adult
Juror ID	
Juror Name	
HIT System Tested	
Inspection Date/Time	
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass Fail
Reason Failed	
Juror Comments	

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display required core data elements from the information received in the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z42 response message. Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. Grayed-out fields in the Juror Document indicate where no data for the data element indicated were included in the Z42 message for the given Test Case.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the Z42 message provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
648286	Clement S Stanley	02/14/1950	Male	

When displayed in the EHR with the Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast, these patient demographics data may be derived from either the received immunization message or the EHR patient record. When displaying demographics from the patient record, the EHR must be able to demonstrate a linkage between the demographics in the message (primarily the patient ID in PID-3.1) and the patient record used for display to ensure that the message was associated with the appropriate patient.

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast		
Immunization Schedule Used	Tester Comment	
ACIP		

Evaluated Immunization History						
Vaccine Group	Vaccine Administered	Date Administered	Valid Dose	Validity Reason	Completion Status*	Tester Comment
influenza NOS	seasonal flu	10/29/2015	YES		Complete	

* "Completion Status" refers to the status of the dose of vaccine administered on the indicated date and may be interpreted as "Dose Status". A status of "Complete" means that the vaccine dose was "completely administered" as opposed to "partially administered".

	Immunization Forecast				
Vaccine Group	Due Date	Earliest Date To Give	Latest Date to Give	Tester Comment	
pcv NOS	01/01/2060	01/01/2060			
influenza NOS	09/01/2016	09/01/2016			
MMR	01/01/1996	01/01/1996			
Нер А	01/01/1996	01/01/1996			
Нер В	01/01/1995	01/01/1995			
MCV	01/01/2011	01/01/2011			
varicella	01/01/1996	01/01/1996			
TDAP	01/01/2002	01/01/2002			

2.3. IZ-QR-3_Query_No_Patients

Tests ability to send a query and receive a response where no patients are found.

Test Story

Description

A female toddler, Donna Victoria Bee, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth, sex, and birth order (Donna was born 3rd in a triplet). A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

The IIS performs a search for Donna Victoria Bee and does not find a high-confidence match. The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found to the querying system. It is expected that the requesting system (e.g., EHR-S) process the response message and display some indication to the end user that no matches were found.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification. Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have a record in the IIS, even though complete demographics are used in the query.

Post-Condition

The clinician is provided some indication that no matches were found.

Test Objectives

Tests for a maximally valued query message, including use of OIDs, mother's maiden name, fully valued address, birth indicator and birth order. Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found and to provide an indication to the end user.

Evaluation Criteria

Query Message: Message Validation Report

Response Message: Juror Document. The EHR-S receives the response and alerts the clinician that no matches were found.

Notes

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

2.3.1. IZ-QR-3.1_Query_Q11_Z44

Test Step Type: SUT INITIATOR

This query should return a response where no matches are found.

Test Story

Description

A female toddler, Donna Victoria Bee, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth, sex, and birth order (Donna was born 3rd in a triplet). A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

The sending (querying) system will need to accept a response indicating that no matches were found.

Pre-condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person does not have a record in the IIS, even though complete demographics are used in the query.

Post-Condition

A response message is returned in which no person record is found.

Test Objectives

Tests for a maximally valued query message, including use of OIDs, mother's maiden name, fully valued address, birth indicator and birth order.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

Notes

If the HIT Module being tested is unable to control the Patient ID Number value that it creates (1) QPD-3.1 in the Query message can be populated with a different value than the one provided in the test data; (2) the Tester can ignore the associated error notification generated by the Tool; and (3) the Response message also must be modified accordingly.

-MSH	:	Message	Header'
------	---	---------	---------

	MSH : Message Header					
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization			
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	^~\&	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-3	Sending Application					
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.1	Indifferent			
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent			
MSH-4	Sending Facility					
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.2	Indifferent			
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent			
MSH-5	Receiving Application					
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.3	Indifferent			
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent			
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		111111111111111111111111111111111111111			
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.4	Indifferent			
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO	Indifferent			
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message	133	manerent			
MSH-7.1	Time	20150531145156-0500	Presence-System Generated			
MSH-9	Message Type	20130331143130-0300	Trescrice-system centrated			
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-9.1			Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-9.3	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-10	Message Structure	QBP_Q11				
	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-3.1_Query_Q11_Z44	Presence-System Generated			
MSH-11	Processing ID	P	Process Contact In Efficient			
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent			
MSH-12	Version ID	251	VI D CLE 1			
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier					
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed			
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent			
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent			
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization					
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority					
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed			
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization					
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration			
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority					
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed			
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	Presence-Configuration			

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	Value-Profile Fixed
OPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-3.1-2015	Presence-System Generated
OPD-3	PatientList	12 5.17 2010	Tresence System Centrated
QPD-3.1	ID Number	177993	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		, value 1 est case 1 2 se
OPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
OPD-4	Patient Name		, value 1 est case 1 2 se
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
OPD-4.1.1	Surname	Bee	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Donna	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Victoria	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5	Patient Mother Maiden Name		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Goluchio	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20120507	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-7	Patient Sex	F	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	737 Everygreen Road	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.2	Other Designation	Suite 511	Indifferent
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	РН	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5553758	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator	Y	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-11	Birth order	3	Value-Test Case Fixed

RCP : Response Control Parameter				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization	
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Test Case Fixed	
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request			
RCP-2.1	Quantity	1	Value-Profile Fixed	
RCP-2.2	Units			
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Profile Fixed	
RCP-2.2.2	Text	Records	Presence-Test Case Proper	
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70126	Value-Profile Fixed	

-Patient Information-

Element	Data
Patient Name	Donna Victoria Bee
Mother's Maiden Name	Goluchio
ID Number	177993
Date/Time of Birth	05/07/2012
Sex	Female
Patient Address	737 Everygreen Road Livingston MT 59047 USA
Patient Phone	(406)555-3758
Birth Indicator	Yes
Birth Order	3

2.3.2. IZ-QR-3.2_Response_NF_K11_Z33

Test Step Type: TA_RESPONDER Response with no matches found

Test Story

Description

The IIS performs a search for Donna Victoria Bee and does not find a high-confidence match. The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found to the querying system.

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

The patient Donna Victoria Bee exists in the querying system (e.g., EHR-S) and a query was performed. The IIS (simulated by the NIST test tool) does not find a match for the person.

Post-Condition

The response message is processed and the clinician is alerted to fact of no matches.

Test Objectives

Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found and to provide an indication to the end user.

Evaluation Criteria

Juror Document. Clinician is notified of no match.

Notes

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST response test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the query message generated by the system-under test

	MSH : Message Header				
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization		
MSH-1	Field Separator				
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	<i>^</i> \&			
MSH-3	Sending Application				
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP			
MSH-3.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.3			
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type	ISO			
MSH-4	Sending Facility				
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC			
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.4			
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type	ISO			
MSH-5	Receiving Application				
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP			
MSH-5.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.1			
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type	ISO			
MSH-6	Receiving Facility				
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC			
MSH-6.2	Universal ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.72.5.40.2			
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type	ISO			
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message				
MSH-7.1	Time	20151031145233-0500			
MSH-9	Message Type				
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP			
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11			
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP K11			
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-3.2_Response_NF_K11_Z33			
MSH-11	Processing ID				
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P			
MSH-12	Version ID				
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1			
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE			
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE			
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier				
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z33			
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS			
MSH-21.3	Universal ID				
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type				
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization				
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC			
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority				
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX			
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322			
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization				
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC			
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority				
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX			
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482			

MSA: Message Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-3.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

QAK: Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-3.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	NF	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-3.1-2015	
OPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	177993	
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
OPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Bee	
QPD-4.2	Given Name	Donna	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	Victoria	
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	Patient Mother Maiden Name		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname	Goluchio	
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code	M	
QPD-6	PatientDateOfBirth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20120507	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	F	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	737 Everygreen Road	
QPD-8.2	Other Designation	Suite 511	
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	
QPD-8.6	Country	USA	
QPD-8.7	Address Type	P	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5553758	
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator	Y	
QPD-11	Birth order	3	

 Patient Information————————————————————————————————————					
Tatient Information					
Element	Data				
This information will be automatically supplied by the System					

Juror Document

Evaluated Imm	unization History and Immunization Forecast	
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-3_Query_No_Patients	
Juror ID		
Juror Name		
HIT System Tested		
Inspection Date/Time		
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass	Fail
Reason Failed		
Juror Comments		

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display information notifying the HIT user that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received (in response to an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z44 query message). Additional data from the message or from the EHR are petermitted to be displayed by the EHR.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the test data provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

		Patient Information		
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
177993	Donna Victoria Bee	05/07/2012	Female	

When displayed in the EHR with the notification indicating that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received, these patient demographics data are derived from the EHR patient record.

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast

The EHR shall display a notification indicating that the query for an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast is complete but no matching records were found for the person in the query.

2.4. IZ-QR-4_Query_Too_Many

Query finds too many matches

Test Story

Description

A child, James Smith, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

The IIS performs a search for James Smith and finds too many matches. The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found (too many matches) to the querying system. It is expected that the requesting system (e.g., EHR-S) process the response message and display some indication to the end user that the person was not found (too many matches).

Comments

Pre-condition

Person exists in the system with the complete demographics as provided in the Test Data Specification.

Person has Medical Record Number (MR).

Person may have a record in the IIS, however the IIS is unable narrow the search results to a single match (multiple matches exist).

Post-Condition

The clinician is provided some indication that too many matches were found.

Test Objectives

Tests for a typically valued query message. Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found (too many matches) and to provide an indication to the end user.

Evaluation Criteria

Query Message: Message Validation Report

Response Message: Juror Document. The EHR-S receives the response and alerts the clinician that too many matches were found.

Notes

The NIST tool is simulating a response from the IIS.

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

2.4.1. IZ-QR-4.1_Query_Q11_Z44

Test Step Type: SUT_INITIATOR
Query will find too many matches

Test Story

Description

A child, James Smith, is brought to the local clinic to determine what immunizations have been given and what immunizations are needed. A clinic staff member collects basic patient demographic information including name, date of birth and sex. A clinic provider uses this information to locate the patient's medical record. The staff member then uses the medical record and system capabilities to query the IIS to request an evaluated history and forecast for the patient.

Comments

Most of the test data is categorized as Test Case Fixed. It is important that the data is entered into the querying system as specified to enable linking the response message to the patient record.

The sending (querying) system will need to accept a response indicating that too many matches were found.

Pre-condition

More than one person in the IIS matching the parameters in the query exists.

Post-Condition

Response indicates that there are more than one match (too many) and the clinician is informed.

Test Objectives

Tests for a typically valued query message.

Evaluation Criteria

Message Validation Report

Notes

If the HIT Module being tested is unable to control the Patient ID Number value that it creates (1) QPD-3.1 in the Query message can be populated with a different value than the one provided in the test data; (2) the Tester can ignore the associated error notification generated by the Tool; and (3) the Response message also must be modified accordingly.

MSH : Message Header

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	\~\&	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-4.2	Universal ID	Tuoi Eriteric	Indifferent
			Indifferent
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		maricient
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	Presence-Configuration
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20150531145156-0500	Presence-System Generated
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	QBP	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	QBP Q11	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-4.1 Query Q11 Z44	Presence-System Generated
MSH-11	Processing ID	14131-12-Q1C4.1_Q1C1y_Q11_Z44	i reserice-system cenerated
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	Presence-Content Indifferent
MSH-12	Version ID	Г	Fresence-Content Indirecent
	Version ID	2.5.1	VAL - Des Cl. First
MSH-12.1		2.5.1	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	ER	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	AL	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		Indifferent
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		Indifferent
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	Presence-Configuration
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	Value-Test Case Fixed
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	Presence-Configuration

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
OPD-1	Message Query Name		
OPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	Value-Profile Fixed
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-4.1-2015	Presence-System Generated
OPD-3	PatientList	12 111 2010	I Tesense System Senerated
QPD-3.1	ID Number	412299	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority	112299	value 1 est Case 1 Med
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	Value-Test Case Fixed
OPD-4	Patient Name	THE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACT	value 1 est case 1 fred
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
OPD-4.1.1	Surname	Smith	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.2	Given Name	James	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof	, and a second s	Indifferent
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-5	Patient Mother Maiden Name		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
OPD-5.1.1	Surname		Indifferent
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code		Indifferent
QPD-6	Patient Date Of Birth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20110905	Value-Test Case Fixed
OPD-7	Patient Sex	M	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
OPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	22 East Branch Way	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		Indifferent
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	Value-Test Case Fixed
OPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-8.6	Country		Indifferent
QPD-8.7	Address Type	P	Value-Test Case Fixed List
OPD-9	Phone		
OPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5556285	Value-Test Case Fixed
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		Indifferent
QPD-11	Birth order		Indifferent

	RCP : Res	oonse Control Parameter	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
RCP-1	Query Priority	I	Value-Test Case Fixed
RCP-2	Quantity Limited Request		
RCP-2.1	Quantity	1	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2	Units		
RCP-2.2.1	Identifier	RD	Value-Profile Fixed
RCP-2.2.2	Text	Records	Presence-Test Case Proper
RCP-2.2.3	Name of Coding System	HL70126	Value-Profile Fixed

Patient Information-

1 attent information
Data
James Smith
412299
09/05/2011
Male
22 East Branch Way Livingston MT 59047
(406)555-6285
No

2.4.2. IZ-QR-4.2_Response_TM_K11_Z33

Test Step Type: TA RESPONDER

Response message indicating that too matches were found.

Test Story

Description

The IIS performs a search for James Smith and finds too many matches based on the sending system's query (e.g., EHR-S). The IIS returns a response message indicating no person found (too many matches) to the querying system. It is expected that the requesting system (e.g., EHR-S) process the response message and display some indication to the end user that the person was not found (too many matches).

Comments

No Comments

Pre-condition

A query is made to the IIS. Person may have a record in the IIS, however the IIS is unable narrow the search results to a single match (multiple matches exist).

Post-Condition

The clinician is provided some indication that too many matches were found.

Test Objectives

Test the capability of the EHR-S to process a response message that returns no persons found (too many matches) and to provide an indication to the end user.

Evaluation Criteria

Juror Document. Clinician is notified that too many matches were found.

Notes

Important note regarding the Query Tag (QPD-2): The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the query tag (Identifier) and will require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST test message can be modified such that the query tag matches that query tag generated by the system-under test.

Important note regarding the MSH-10 and MSA-2: The NIST response message is predefined and is based on the query message. Most systems will automatically create the message control Identifier and may require it for importing, linking, and processing the response message. The NIST response test message can be modified such that MSA-2 matches MSH-10 of the query message generated by the system-under test

		Message Header	
Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSH-1	Field Separator		
MSH-2	Encoding Characters	<i>^</i> \&	
MSH-3	Sending Application		
MSH-3.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISAPP	
MSH-3.2	Universal ID		
MSH-3.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-4	Sending Facility		
MSH-4.1	Namespace ID	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-4.2	Universal ID		
MSH-4.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-5	Receiving Application		
MSH-5.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRAPP	
MSH-5.2	Universal ID		
MSH-5.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-6	Receiving Facility		
MSH-6.1	Namespace ID	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-6.2	Universal ID		
MSH-6.3	Universal ID Type		
MSH-7	Date/Time Of Message		
MSH-7.1	Time	20141031145233-0500	
MSH-9	Message Type		
MSH-9.1	Message Code	RSP	
MSH-9.2	Trigger Event	K11	
MSH-9.3	Message Structure	RSP_K11	
MSH-10	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-4.2_Response_TM_K11_Z33	
MSH-11	Processing ID		
MSH-11.1	Processing ID	P	
MSH-12	Version ID		
MSH-12.1	Version ID	2.5.1	
MSH-15	Accept Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-16	Application Acknowledgment Type	NE	
MSH-21	Message Profile Identifier		
MSH-21.1	Entity Identifier	Z33	
MSH-21.2	Namespace ID	CDCPHINVS	
MSH-21.3	Universal ID		
MSH-21.4	Universal ID Type		
MSH-22	Sending Responsible Organization		
MSH-22.1	Organization Name	NISTIISFAC	
MSH-22.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-22.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-22.10	Organization Identifier	100-3322	
MSH-23	Receiving Responsible Organization		
MSH-23.1	Organization Name	NISTEHRFAC	
MSH-23.6	Assigning Authority		
MSH-23.7	Identifier Type Code	XX	
MSH-23.10	Organization Identifier	100-6482	

MSA:	Message	Acknowledgment	
TVIDA .	Micssage	Acknowicuginent	•

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
MSA-1	Acknowledgment Code	AA	
MSA-2	Message Control ID	NIST-IZ-QR-4.1_Query_Q11_Z44	

QAK: Query Acknowledgment

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QAK-1	Query Tag	IZ-4.1-2015	
QAK-2	Query Response Status	TM	
QAK-3	Message Query Name		
QAK-3.1	Identifier	Z44	
QAK-3.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QAK-3.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	

Location	Data Element	Data	Categorization
QPD-1	Message Query Name		
QPD-1.1	Identifier	Z44	
QPD-1.2	Text	Request Evaluated History and Forecast	
QPD-1.3	Name of Coding System	CDCPHINVS	
QPD-2	Query Tag	IZ-4.1-2015	
QPD-3	PatientList		
QPD-3.1	ID Number	412299	
QPD-3.4	Assigning Authority		
QPD-3.5	Identifier Type Code	MR	
OPD-4	PatientName		
QPD-4.1	Family Name		
QPD-4.1.1	Surname	Smith	
QPD-4.2	Given Name	James	
QPD-4.3	Second and Further Given Names or Initials Thereof		
QPD-4.7	Name Type Code	L	
QPD-5	Patient Mother Maiden Name		
QPD-5.1	Family Name		
QPD-5.1.1	Surname		
QPD-5.7	Name Type Code		
QPD-6	Patient Date Of Birth		
QPD-6.1	Time	20110905	
QPD-7	Patient Sex	M	
QPD-8	Patient Address		
QPD-8.1	Street Address		
QPD-8.1.1	Street or Mailing Address	22 East Branch Way	
QPD-8.2	Other Designation		
QPD-8.3	City	Livingston	
QPD-8.4	State or Province	MT	
QPD-8.5	Zip or Postal Code	59047	
QPD-8.6	Country		
QPD-8.7	Address Type	P	
QPD-9	Phone		
QPD-9.2	Telecommunication Use Code	PRN	
QPD-9.3	Telecommunication Equipment Type	PH	
QPD-9.4	Email Address		
QPD-9.6	Area/City Code	406	
QPD-9.7	Local Number	5556285	
QPD-10	Multiple birth indicator		
QPD-11	Birth order		

Data

Juror Document

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast					
Test Case ID	IZ-QR-4_Query_Too_Many				
Juror ID					
Juror Name					
HIT System Tested					
Inspection Date/Time					
Inspection Settlement (Pass/Fail)	Pass Fail				
Reason Failed					
Juror Comments					

DISPLAYVERIFICATION

This Test Case-specific Juror Document provides a checklist for the Tester to use during certification testing for assessing the EHR technology's ability to display information notifying the HIT user that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received (in response to an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast Z44 query message). Additional data from the message or from the EHR are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

The format of this Juror Document is for ease-of-use by the Tester and does not indicate how the EHR display must be designed.

The data shown in this Juror Document are derived from the test data provided with the given Test Case; equivalent data are permitted to be displayed by the EHR. The column headings are meant to convey the kind of data to be displayed; equivalent labels/column headings are permitted to be displayed by the EHR.

Patient Information				
Patient Identifier	Patient Name	DOB	Gender	Tester Comment
412299	James Smith	09/05/2011	Male	

When displayed in the EHR with the notification indicating that a Return Acknowledgement with No Person Records Z33 message was received, these patient demographics data are derived from the EHR patient record.

Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast

The EHR shall display a notification indicating that the query for an Evaluated Immunization History and Immunization Forecast is complete but too many matching records were found for the person in the query.